

8K ON BOARD MEMORY!5K RAM. 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable). Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

2 KEYBOARDS!

56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code.

GRAPHICS!

64 character graphics option — incl transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

MEMORY MAPPED

high resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility. Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 characters.

KANSAS CITY

NEW FACTORY UP PRICES DOWN!

Increased capacity at our Big New Factory means many prices down! All others frozen!



Cabinet size 19.0" x 15.7" x 3.3". Television not included in price.

2 MICROPROCESSORS

Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instruction, including all 78 of the 8080, controls the MM57109 number cruncher. Functions include +, -, *, squares, roots, logs, exponentials, trig functions, inverses etc. Range 10⁻⁹⁹ to 9 x 19⁻⁹⁹ to 8 figures plus 2 exponent districts.

EFFICIENT OPERATION

Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

RESIDENT BASIC with extended mathematical capability. Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Basics!

1K MONITOR

SINGLE BOARD DESIGN

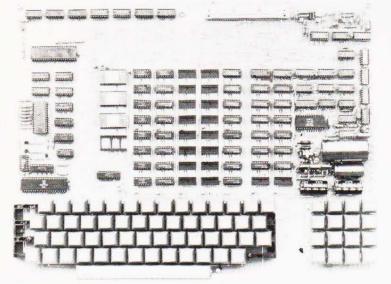
Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on the superb quality double sided plated through-hole PCB.

COMPLETE KIT NOW ONLY 225 + VAT

PSI Comp 80.Z80 Based powerful scientific computer Design as published in Wireless World

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete!

Included in the PSI COMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board, 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer. 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.



KIT ALSO AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS

For those customers who wish to spread their purchase or build a personalised system the kit is available as separate packs eg. PCB (16" x 12.5") £43.20. Pair of keyboards £34.80. Firrmware in EPROMS £30.00. Toroidal transformer and power supply components £17.60. Cabinet (very rugged, made from steel, really beautifully finished) £26.50. P.S. Will greatly enhance any other single board computer including OHIO SUPERBOARD for which it can be readily modified. Other packs listed in our FREE CATALOGUE.

PSI COMP 80 Memory Expansion System

Mother Board Fibre glass double sided plated through hole P.C.B. 8.7" x 3.0" set of all components

Expansion up to 32K all inside the computer's own cabinet! By carefully thought out engineering a mother board with buffers and its own power supply (powered by the computers transformer) enables up to 3 8K RAM or 8K ROM boards to be fitted neatly inside the computer cabinet. Connections to the mother board from the main board expansion socket is made via a ribbon cable.

cable with socket to connect to expansion plug Fibre glass double sided plated through hole £12.50 8K Static P.C.B. 5.6" x 4.8" **RAM Board** Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding RAMs. £11.20 Complete set of board, components, 16 RAMS £89.50 Fibre glass double sided plated through hole P.C.B. 5.6" x 4.8" £12.40 **ROM Board** Set of components including IC sockets, plug £10.70 and socket but excluding ROMs 2708 ROM (8 required)

Complete set of board, components, 8 ROM's

including all brackets, fixing parts and ribbon

Value Added Tax not included in prices

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement unti. September 30th, 1980. If this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1.00 handling and documentation.

U.K. ORDERS: Subsequent to 15%* surcharge for VAT. NO charge is made for carriage. *Or current rate if changed. SECURICOR DELIVER: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only)

add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit. SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your computer from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m. — 12 noon, 1 — 4.30 p.m. Monday — Thursday. NEW FACTORY ON SAME INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER UNCHANGED

WERTRAN ELECTRONICS

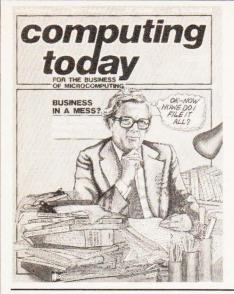
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3MN

ANDOVER (0264) 64455

£39 90

£8.00

£78.50



CONTENTS

VOL 2 No 6

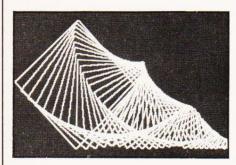
AUGUST 1980

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437-1002/7.

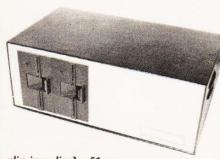
Editor : Ron Harris B.Sc.
Assistant Editor : Henry Budgett
Creative Director : Diego Rincón
Drawing Office Manager : Paul Edwards
Group Advertisement Manager : Christopher Surgenor
Advertisement Manager : Bill Delaney
Managing Director : T.J.Connell



CPUs for all p.66



drop a line home p.63



slip in a disc? p.51

NEWS	6
More micro happenings and some books on view	
BUSINESS NEWS	8
The latest for the businessman	
PRINTOUT	10
Some of your views expressed	The state of the s
79-09	12
A new CPU for an old system?	32
ROUTE SEARCH	15
Railway ramblings and useful routines	
KEYBOARD UPGRADE	18
Lock your shift for easier entry	22
SYSTEMATIC PROGRAMMING The logical answer	23
PEA GAME	27
One out of three	2/
MULTI-PURPOSE RECORDS	29
File facts in business-like way	2.7
BASIC LIFE	34
An unusual variation	3.
ACORN CLOCK	35
Keeping time and counting properly	
MICROLINK	36
Keeping control of the outside world	
MICRO DIARY	40
Day-to-day happenings on tape	
MACHINE CODE	44
Coding for programs WITHOUT BASIC!!	
CONLAN	47
String a new language together	
THE FLOPPY DISC	51
Storage for the masses of the masses	
MICROGRAPHICS REPORT	56
Colourful add-on to a basic system	
PROBLEM PAGE	58
A polite solution to a rude problem	-
COMPUTER GRAPHICS	63
The art of programming pretty and well	
BUYERS GUIDE	66
Part One: Systems, systems and more systems	

Computing Today is normally published on the second Friday in the month preceding cover date.

Distributed by: Argus Distribution Ltd, 12-18 Paul Street, London. 01-247 8233. Printed by: LSG Printers Ltd, Lincoln.

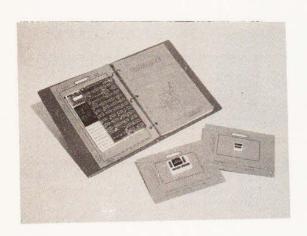
©MODMAGS LTD 1980: All material is subject to worldwide copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held responsible for errors legally. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

Subscription Rates: UK £10 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to CT Subscriptions Service, PO Box 35,

Bridge Street, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

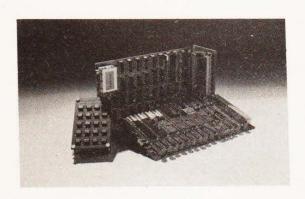
MICROTAN 65

The Microcomputer that thinks it's a Mini



The MICROTAN kit has won widespread acclaim for it's super presentation.

High quality, plated thru' hole printed circuit board, solder resist and component legends. Full set of I.C. sockets. 64 way D.I.N. edge connector. 6502 microprocessor. 1K monitor TANBUG. 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display. Intelligent keyboard socket. A4 MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, A4 size users hardware/software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

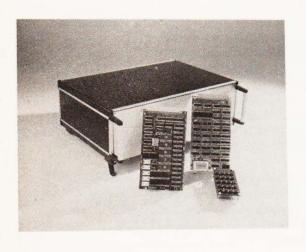


TANEX

from £43.00 plus VAT

Fully expanded TANEX offers; 7K RAM, 6K ROM, 8K MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232 20mA, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering and memory mapping.

Ready built the mini-mother board has two 64 way female connectors, a 4 way power supply connector and a reset switch on board. It is used to connect MICROTAN to TANEX, and will fit inside the mini system rack. £10.00 plus VAT.



Full System Rack

from £49.00 plus VAT

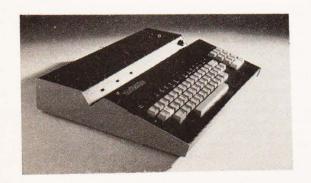
For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, **NINE** FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANDOS AND THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY.

Available in many formats e.g. Individual module front

Available in many formats e.g. Individual module front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors, etc.

We have produced a mini-rack which accepts MICROTAN 65 and TANEX, it has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in Black/Tangerine/Brushed aluminium, it gives your mini-system the professional finish.

£43.00 plus VAT



Full ASCII keyboard

£49.00 plus VAT

The ASCII keyboard includes a numeric keypad and ribbon cable connector. Available only as fully built and tested. Cabinet available at £20.00 plus VAT.



Extract from Mini Review in ETI

April 1980

- An excellent kit
- . The concept of TANBUG is excellent
- Rock steady VDU
- The extremely reasonable cost has not been achieved by skimping on design
- A gem of a product
- An excellent introduction to 6502 based systems
- A 6502 based microcomputer.
- Superb 1K monitor TANBUG.
- Expansion boards to make a full system.
- Fully socketed
- 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory
- 136 page software/hardware users manual,
 with example programmes and A4 size!
- Intelligent keyboard socket, accepts 20 key keypad or full ASCII keyboard
- Full alphanumeric video display on an un-modified domestic TV - makes programming much easier
- Optional lower case pack
 £9.48 + vat
- Optional chunky graphics pack £6.52 + vat



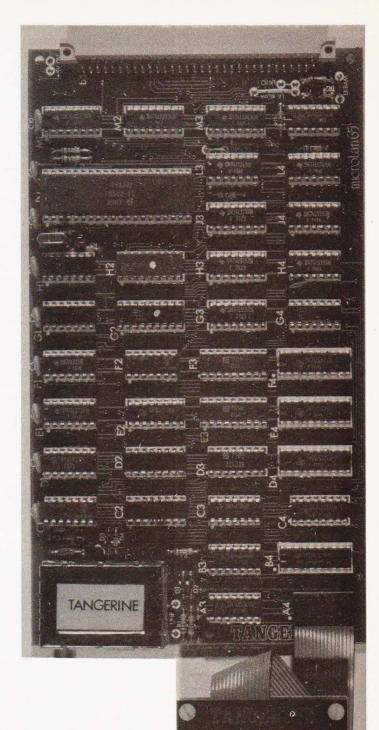
BROCHURE AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST, 12p stamp



TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD., FOREHILL, ELY, CAMBS. Tel: (0353) 3633

NAME ADDRESS







MICRO METER

This nifty little DPM has an extra trick up its sleeve, not only can it display 4½ digits and transmit a 12 bit binary code to a computer but it appears to have acquired an extra digit on its display between the copy and the photo! The unit is designed to output in either tristate TTL or via a UART making

it ideal for remote and visual monitoring of equipment, etc. Price is quoted at £79 less VAT but whether this includes the free digit we're not sure. Check the spec on this one by contacting John Nichols or Keith Pauley at Office Suite 1, Coach Mews, The Broadway, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BN or ring on 0480-63570.

PORTABLE PROCESSOR

Newly launched, and soon to be publicly unveiled, is a portable data terminal from Microdata Computers. Based on a dual processor system, Z80 and F8, and using the Burroughs flat screen plasma display the system is fitted into an aluminium attache case. Supplied with 16K of RAM as standard and with an optional

extra 16K the system also uses bubble memory, Texas brand, and has a 1200 Baud CUTS interface for cassette. The system is expected to cost from £3500 and potential users should contact Microdata at Belvedere Works, Bilton Way, Pump Lane Industrial Estate, Hayes, Middlesex or ring Mr B Lumb on 01-848 9871

FLEXY SYSTEM

Yet more modules have been added to the RCS Microsystems 6800 based system including twin parallel I/O, 32K dynamic RAM, PROM programmer and five special purpose interfaces for printers, discs, digital cassette and VDU. Adding these to the existing range gives a very flexible OEM or educational system that is rack mounted and can be modified or adapted to suit individual requirements. All descriptions of the system and its component parts can be found by contacting David Mapes at RCS Microsystems, Gresham House, Twickenham Road, Feltham, Middx TW13 6HA or by phoning on 01-89 4761.

DIGITIZING DOOBRY

People with a need for digits cartographers, designers and the like - might be interested in a digitizing table from Sintrom. Manufactured by Perex the unit contains all the necessary active electronics in an 11" by 17" by 1.7" thick block. You can select either Imperial mode with an accuracy of .005" on a resolution of .001" or metric mode with either .025mm or .01mm resolution with accuracy of .125mm. Readings are taken with either a cross-hair cursor or a stylus and the output is sent through an RS232 interface. Two models are available and prices range from £1300 to £2600. For details contact Sintrom Electronics at Arkwright Road, Reading Berks

COMPUTERS AND INSTRUMENTATION

The sub-heading on the cover of this volume gives the game away, "a practical handbook of measurement, interfacing and control circuits." This is not a book for bedtime readers but a solid reference manual that could easily find its way on the shelves of technicians, servicemen and indeed anyone with an interest in connecting computers to things. The book starts with a gentle introduction to computers and their structure both hardware and software - and progresses straight into the world of analogue signals. Brief point of objection in the spelling of analogue, they have used the American version 'analog' which I always thought was a Sci-Fi magazine, and as the author hails from Manchester it is rather odd. Having progressed from analogue to digital and beyond the book comes to rest at Chapter 5, or to put it another way my review copy now falls open at these pages, because this is the section on standard interfaces. It is worth buying the book for this chapter alone, as it covers all those wonderfully brief names like V24, BS4421 (rare in the extreme), IEEE 488 (PET's bus is based on this) and a variety of brief notes on others like CAMAC. For anyone who seriously involves himself in interfacing this is the chapter that makes the book. The following chapter is for people who want to build instrumentation interfaces and, like the rest of the book, contains circuit ideas, examples and techniques. The final chapter gives itself over to speculation on "the ultimate personal computer" and makes interesting - and at times a little amusing - reading. The final paragraph is almost guaranteed to raise a chuckle from even the

most serious of readers. As is usual in works of a reference nature there are pages of useful information headed Glossary and it is more than likely that this will become yet another "bible" when the going gets tough in the editorial offices. Overall then, a book with an undoubtedly serious content but lightened by the approach taken and certainly full of vitally relevant information. Computers and Instrumentation is written by A Carrick, published by Heyden, ISBN 0 85501 452 0, and costs £9.75 in hardback. Heyden and Son Ltd can be contacted at Spectrum House, Hillview Gardens, London NW4 210.

DEVELOP THE Z80

Midwich, the SGS Ates distributor for the Nanocomputer, have just announced a new, low-cost development system for the Z80 based around the same board but in a fully configured state. system included 16K RAM, 10K ROM, EPROM programmer, video display interface and dual cassette drives together with a number of I/O interfaces. The complete system with full documentation will sell for £1495 excluding VAT and offers a viable alternative to the more expensive disc based type of system. For details of this and all the other SGS Ates range including the Nanocomputer contact Midwich at 9 Churchgate Street, Old Harlow, Essex CM17 OJS or ring David Watson on 0279-412605

BUMPER CROP

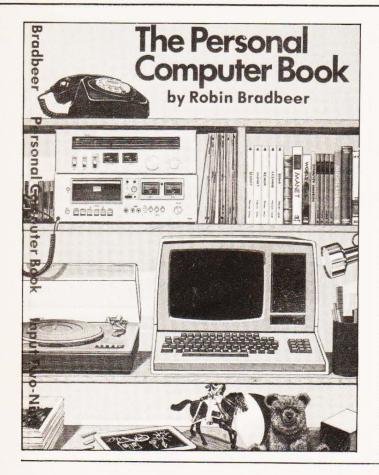
Included in a new brochure from Microsense, the Apple distribution arm of Data Efficiency, is a wealth of add-ons and software for the Apple user. Software information is also included along with details of Apple compatible printers such as the Texas 810 and the Paper Tiger. For your copy contact your local authorised Apple dealer or mail direct to Microsense at Maxted Road, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7LE.

TRITON WITH TEETH

Newly launched by Transam, of Triton fame, is a new \$100 based system that can start from as little as £195. Based on the Z80 processor it is a single board system with five S100 slots to the new IEEE standard and is called TUSCAN. Sold in either kit or built form it offers a wide variety of options in both hardware and software and can be cased in a neat housing which will also be used to house a fully expanded Triton with motherboard etc. Also newly announced by the company is a version of Pascal that will run on the PET, the product is Commodore approved and is supplied on a mini disc for £120 complete with documentation. For full details on both these new products contact Graham Clifton or Nigel Stride at 12 Chapel Street, London NW1 5DH or ring on 01-402 8137. Transam's Triton is also making a bid for top twenty placings in the LP charts with its Currently featuring on the new Roy Harper album, The Unknown Soldier. We haven't obtained a copy of the LP yet so we can't say whether the micro influence has affected his work, last time we heard he was still into sheep!

graphics displays





THE PERSONAL COMPUTER BOOK

Up until the publication of this book, which we actually managed to get in proof form for early review, there has been no truly "British" look at our personal computer market. Owing to companies like Commodore, Tandy and Apple — to name but three - invading our shores with American equipment one could be forgiven for thinking that there wasn't a British view of the market! This volume explodes that misconception and sets out in very entertaining and readable form the facts on owning a computer. The book takes you through the stages of education necessary to understand the concept of actually owning a computer, what you are likely to be able to do with it and what you can't expect to do with it. Whilst some stages may be trivial in some people's estimation it can be said that the book makes no assumptions as to the readers knowledge, not at all a bad thing. Once again the final chapters and the in-credibly detailed Appendices are worth the price of the book on their own. Details are given on a vast range of computers,

peripherals and other exotic goodies together with addresses of computer clubs, manufacturers and bus specifications. Even if you own a computer already these chapters are worth obtaining for reference purposes as it is seldom that all this information, so necessary for someone making their "first choice", is assembled in one publication. I strongly suspect that this will be the first of many such books to appear for the "home" market but, in this case at least, the first may well turn out to be the best. The book is to be published at the end of the month and will cost £5.25. The author, Robin Bradbeer is a lecturer at the Polytechnic of North London and is well known for his efforts in promoting personal computing which had led to the formation of the Association of London Computer Clubs and the holding of a privately organised Computer Fair in July ordered direct from the publishers, Input Two-Nine, if you have difficulty in obtaining it locally. The address to write to is MCB Publications, 198/200 Keighley Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD9 4JQ quoting the ISBN 0 905897 56 0.

MOSTEK MISTOOK

There it was in bold type right across the top of the press release, PDP-9 add in memory system. Heads were scratched, minds blown and books consulted. Had DEC, that company of minis, produced a new computer? Well, there was only one way of finding out, ring Mostek from whom the release was released. "What's this new PDP-9 then?" "what PDP-9? OH NO!" Oh yes best beloved how the mighty are fallen. When good old CT has a splng mistake a few tens of thousands may spot it, when a multinational like Mostek do it and then circulate it right round Europe and nobody spots it we begin to feel that there's no justice in the world any more. The actual news item concerned the launch of a new Omnibus compatible memory system for "8s" of the A,E,F and M types and was of 32K by 12 configuration. The board only needs 5 V and single unit costs are \$4100. For details of this and all Mosteks other goodies you should contact Mostek (UK) Ltd at Masons Valley House. Drive, House, 1 Valley Drive, Kingsbury Road, London NW9 or ring on 01-204 9322.

SIMULATE A ROM

A new personality module has been added to the range available for the International Microsystems IM 1010 Universal Programmer. The new simulator can emulate any 4 or 8 bit PROM between 32 bytes and 4K bytes in size. The powerful inbuilt editing system allows debugging of programs and the program size can be configured to suit the operator, for example a 4K byte program could oc-cupy one 2732, two 2716 or four 2708s. The unit can be replaced by the appropriate module for the chosen PROM and the program can then be burnt in. The Universal Pro-grammer incorporates a full keyboard and a gas discharge display and is shipped as standard with 4K of RAM, optional 16K is available. There are also two RS232 interfacing ports with variable baud rate and these can be used for direct downloading of software. For further information on the range and their capabilities contact Micro-Image Technology at Green hill Industrial Estate, Rid-Derby DE55 4DA. dings. Telephone enquiries can be answered on 0773-604411.





A CASE FOR TANDY?

The popular TRS 80 is used for many things from personal computing right up to small businesses but the one thing it lacks is a method of grouping all the component parts together. Tandy themselves do produce a rather utilitarian desk but a new product from Blandford Computers appears to be the ideal solution to the tangled problems of TRS 80 owners. The new case system is capable of housing three disc drives of the miniflop-

py type, the keyboard and all the necessary mains sockets. The whole unit is supplied complete with hardware as a package, a typical system with 32K of RAM and three drives with VDU and printer would cost around £1950. All the hardware product is available separately and full details of this flexible packaging can be obtained direct from Blandford at Higher Shaftesbury Road, Blandford Forum, Dorset.

LION ROARS AHEAD IN PET MARKET

The Tottenham Court Road showrooms of Lion Computers are the scene for a new, high quality software development for the very popular PET. The new package, developed by Computer Services Midlands Ltd, is of the Incomplete Records type and is designed to run on a 32K machine with dual discs and a printer, the whole package selling for £4000 - including software. The system is interactive in operation and can be used for a wide variety of accounts from sole trade to limited company. The operation is based on double entry and will handle details such as Day Books, Transactions (both cash and bank), and has a number of features that the operator can access such as previous entry recall and VAT analysis. Output reports include Balance Sheet, Audit Trail, etc. For a full description of the new software visit Lion House at 227 Tottenham Court Road or ring Andrew Margolis on 01-580 7383

CITY IN THE CITY

Right in the heart of decision making territory you'll find City Computer Systems, a team of computer and financial experts. Among their range of impressive software you'll find such packages as PMS, the Portfolio Management System. This online system, together with their Dealer Gateway, offers dealers and portfolio managers the access they require to make "buyand-sell" decisions. If your day to day business is to do with the handling of trust funds or pensions or the like then you should contact City to see just what they have to offer in the way of on-line information systems. The range doesn't stop there though, they are into word and information processing and have, together with their sister company — Monotype Interna-tional — developed a laser phototypesetting system based around the Vector Graphic MZ computer. For details of this many and varied company contact them at 1/2 Laurence Pountney Hill, London EC4R OBA or ring Alec Trustram Eve on 01-626 0824.

SUNSHINE

Sun Computer Services have been appointed as a major UK distributor for the Interec range of business computers. Among the models are the twin Z80 based Superbrain models QD at £2650 and DD at £1950 and the intelligent VDU, the Intertube II. Both the Superbrains feature twin floppy drives with 320K, 64K of RAM, CP/M disc operating system and the \$100 bus. Full hardware and software support will be given to the range and any interested customers should contact Paul Dockerill of Sun at 138 Chalmers Way, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex or ring on 01-751 6695.

GET INTO FILMS

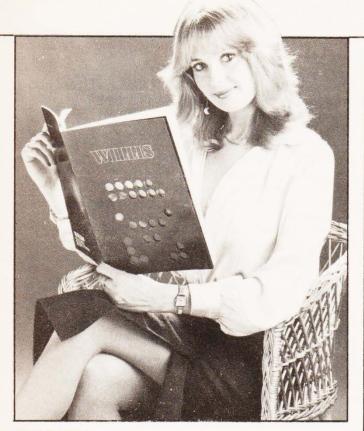
If you want to protect your documents from damage by heat, grease, dirt or abrasion then a new product from Print Lamination Products may be your answer. Available in a variety of standard widths it is a transparent polyester film that can be laminated onto printed materials such as directories, notices and maps to protect against wear. As well as the benefits of protection you can also write on the surface and wipe off later. If your documents need protection then write for details to Print Lamination Products, Newspaper House, High Road, Ickenham, Middx UB10 8LB or ring on Ruislip 31993.

FORGING AHEAD WITH PETAL

You may be forgiven for thinking that metal bashing and the computer were rather far removed from common ground. In the case of Mark Priest and Sons of Bristol you'd be very wrong. They have taken their accounts department into the eighties with a micro as a helping hand. Using PETAL, a PET based package, they can prepare tapes of sales information at the end of every month and send these to the ACT computer centre for processing by an ICL main-

frame. This saves time and also ensures a greater degree of accuracy as the PETAL package checks many of the common errors. The PET is rented at £22 per month and the actual processing costs only £73 because of the preparation done by the micro. For details of the ACT range of bureau and other computing services contact Chris Buckham on 021-454 0344 or write to ACT at 5-6, Vicarage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 3ES.





THE VITAL COMPONENT

Having just installed "n" thousand pounds of computer equipment you may find that although you have every last piece of hardware and software you still can't do anything with it. Well, you did remember to order blank discs, tapes and paper didn't you? You didn't! Willis to the rescue with their amazing new, full-colour catalogue of computer room supplies from lowly line printer paper to desks and storage

racks. Throw at least one of those manuals off the shelf and put this invaluable catalogue in its place, it's probably worth its weight in gold. For your free copy contact Willis Computer Supplies at PO Box 10, South Mill Road, Bishops Stortford, Herts CM23 3DN or ring on 0279-506491 if you've just seen the last spare disc pack get used as a frisbee by your new operator!

SHARP MEAN BUSINESS

Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd, the British arm of the company that makes the MZ-80K personal computer is introducing a number of enhancements to the range as well as lowering the end-user prices. The new peripherals announced include an Interface unit that connects to the 50 way bus and costs £99. Having installed this you can then upgrade to twin, single-sided, double-density floppies with a capacity of 280K. Also about to be launched is an 80 column, plain paper line printer capable of printing at 1.2 lines per second and handling all standard alphanumerics as well as a range of graphics. Prices of

these two add-ons are £780 for the discs and £517 for the printer. Along with the announcement of the new peripherals Sharp have also announced the new prices of their systems, £480 for 6K, £529 for 18K, £549 for 22K and £599 for the 34K version. This means that a complete small business system with a 34K machine, twin floppies and printer will sell for less than £2000. For further information on any of the range of Sharp equipment please contact Paul Streeter at Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE or ring on 061-205 2333.



ADDS UP

A neat desk mounted microcomputer system has been introduced to their range of business machines by ADDS (UK) Ltd. Costing from £4000 (less printer) it is based on an 8085A processor and is equipped with 52K of RAM. There are options of two or three floppy discs of the 8" variety and these can be either single or double sided. A large quantity of software is available, some is included in the price, and the system also features a communications interface as standard for remote processor operation. Language support in-cludes BASIC, FORTRAN and MicroCOBOL. For details of the new range contact ADDS at 137 High Street, New Malden Surrey or ring on 01-949 1272. Watch out for a new range of systems from ADDS soon with apparently remarkable expansion capabilities.



Dear Editor.

The letter from A.S.WADDINGTON "CT June 80" re the Mk14 highlights a dilemma which the thousands of owners of these kits now find themselves

Evidently with the arrival of the ZX80 the Mk14 has been dropped without any thought of phasing out with customer consideration in mind.

How long will the ZX80 be around?

However the Mk14 is a good experimenters system and it is a pity that S of C have decided to cut off the supply.

There are a number of enthusiastic Mk14 user groups and the national one is organised by: - Mr. G. Phillips, 8 Poolsford Road, London NW9 6HP.

Yours sincerely, Cliff Clark.

16 Victoria Gardens, Palm Grove, Oxton, Birkenhead, Merseyside L43 1TH.

Dear Sir,

Having just come out of a state of shock induced by H.Budgett's ZX80 bit, I would like to put pen to paper re Clive's number-cruncher, and the load of utter (insert printable adjective) which made up the article. Here goes!!

1) Why have a switch to ground the reset line?

2) My ZX80 is OK on our colour TV, so fork out for a decent one in future.

3) You say the VDU was 'adequate in definition'. It's a lot better than our Apple at work (and that's a proper monitor!), esp. with a bit of green plastic on the

4) 'The clock circuitry is not controlled by a crystal'. Sob sob sob. My heart cries out to Mr B. Do you think anyone who buys a ZX80 is going to give a monkeys

5) 'The ZX80 can not refresh dynamic RAM'. I'm not too hot on hardware, but I'm certain Mr B could rig up a timer circuit on a RAM board for a guid or so (no doubt that's what uncle Clive will do on any dynamic add-on).

6) 'Any traditional programmer is not likely to like the single key programming'. I've been writing programs for about six years now (I'm 20), and it's the best thing

since sliced bread.

7) Yes indeed, the manual is inadequate.

8) If Sinclair brings out a printer, Mr B's ASCII

troubles will be over.

Most of Henry's bit was hardware moans, but the best thing about the ZX80 took up only a part of a line... IT'S CHEAP

> Thankyou and goodbye, Steve Dean.

7B Northfield Close. Littlemore, Oxford OX4 4NH.

P.S. If you ever run another competition, could you offer Tina Boylan as first prize??

Dear Sir,

I would like to thank Ian Sinclair for an invaluable series on the Mk 14, without which I, and no doubt many others would still be struggling.

Through 'messing about' on my Mk14 I have discovered a few 'pseudo ops'. Other owners may well have unburied some (or all) of them, and perhaps readers know of others they would like to contribute.

i. Having just switched on, type

0184, GO, CO

A random pattern will now appear. (See ii.) Press

ABORT, MEM, The 'Store to Tape' routine is now reading information from the display, which explains what is happening.

Can somebody explain why the least significant bit lights up when information is read FROM the

The number of times the dash traverses the display is controlled by changing OFF8.

ii. Try typing in the following,

OD OFF9 OFFA 00 **OFFB** OF XX

Then starting from location OFXX type in the codes for an 8 digit message, in reverse order. Type in location 0185 and 'GO'

The message is displayed.

To be fair this is not really a pseudo op, but it does allow one to display a message without having to write a program.

iii. Type in

TERM. 0F02

For whatever byte is typed in, the equivalent pattern is displayed.

Try changing the contents of OFOC and OFOE. David Brown. (16)

165 Edge Green Lane, Golborne, Nr. Warrington, WA3 3XQ.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the mathematical difficulty mentioned by Elaine Douse on Page 53 of the March issue, the problem is quite easily solved by a minor modification to the statement suggested.

If it is put in the following form then for two decimal places it produces the right answer every time. If more than two decimal places are required then the figure of .001 should be altered appropriately:

x = INT((x + .001)*100)/100

As a relative beginner at computing I find your Magazine most helpful and time spent in the analysis of programs like the Home Finance one is, I find, very well spent indeed.

Yours faithfully. Matthews & Matthews Chartered Surveyors.

13 Princes Street, Dorchester, Dorset. DT1 1TW.

PRINTOUT

Dear Sir,

The April issue of Computing Today contained my description of PICO BASIC and a listing of the interpreter used to implement this language on an Mk14 to which extra RAM had been added. In its original form, however, PICO had a number of weaknesses. These became apparent after some use of the language. The three which caused most difficulty were these:

1. The method used to look at program lines was

very laborious.

The Interpreter was stored in three separate blocks of RAM and was thus unnecessarily difficult to enter from tape.

 There was no provision for the display of negative numbers.

These have been remedied in a new version of PICO. The new map of available RAM is as follows:

0FF7 — 0FFF Monitor variables 0F50 — 0FF6 Serial data file 0F12 — 0F4F PICO variables 0F00 — 0F11 Monitor variables 0B00 — 0BFF PICO program store

0200 - 07FF Interpreter

The interpreter now occupies 1½K of continuous

RAM and can thus be entered from tape in one run of about six minutes.

The new system allows for only 28 program lines, compared with 56 previously, but in practice this has not proved to be too great a disadvantage. On the other hand there is now room for 167 2-figure numbers in the data file, compared with 77 in the old PICO, and 100 of these may be directly addressed by entering 00 to 99 in v0, giving the possibility of implementing a 10 by 10 array.

Error detection and correction is now much easier. If an error in syntax is found at run time the execution halts and the number of the faulty line is displayed. If Line is now entered the line itself is displayed. To correct it enter End followed by Input. The display is now? and the correct line may be

entered, followed by Line and End.

Anyone interested in a listing of the new PICO can contact me at the address below.

Yours sincerely, J.G.Seal.

Greenwood Cottage, Lower Bockhampton, Dorchester, Dorset DT2 8PZ.

Dear Ed.

Hi, okay, Computer games like 'Alien Invaders' and 'Startrek', 'Star Wars' are okay, but how about a game for all us Galactic Hitch-Hikers?

I've seen hikers weeping into their glasses of Janx Spirit about this inadequacy of computer games and believe me, salty Janx Spirit doesn't taste good at all say suitable for something like the Microtan 65 with expansion, or at least include a flowchart so you can play it on any machine.

I said Tangerine Microtan 65 'cos I've got one. Have the computer, once loaded introduce itself and print all commands after the phrase 'Hi there, this is Eddie your Shipboard computer' and 'I want to know I'm feeling just great guys' things like that, for the hiker's sake.

Well, surely it can't be too difficult? Yours etc.,

Zaphod Beeblebrox's understudy, the second greatest Guy in the universe, Anthony John Shepherd,

Orchard Cottage, Saville Hall Lane, Dodworth, Barnsley, Yorks. S75 3NG.

P.S. Your mag is the best Computer mag this side of Sirius

P.P.S. Did the man who put the Scratch button where it is on the Hewlett Packard 85 use to work for the Sirius Cybernetics Corporation?

Dear Sir,

As a result of your printing my letter in the April CT. I have found a fellow Nascom owner in Nairobi! Thankyou very much!

The answer to my question of how to CSAVE String arrays is very simple. The Nascom Microsoft BASIC does NOT distinguish between A and A\$ but treats them as the same variable. This can cause unexpected program crashes, but also means that CSAVE*A will save A\$ and CLOAD*A will reload it.

My Nascom 2 is now fully operational, except that it has a habit of giving errors in String functions when operating at 4MHz with a wait sate (the BASIC will not work without the wait state). These errors occur most often 15 mins. after switch-on and are eliminated after changing to 2MHz. I wonder if anyone else has experienced this, or knows a cure.

Regards, David R. Green.

P.O. Box 50973, Wood Ave., Nairobi, Kenya.

P.S. It's time you did a comparative study on 'cheap' (ie under £600) matrix printers.

Motorola's second generation CPU, the 6809, has been incorporated into the Newbear 77-68 system. We take a look at the Z80's strongest competitor and report on the implementation.

ewBear's 77-68 system has long been well regarded by those who like building computers as much as — or more than — using them. Starting with a 6800 based CPU board which could be operated on a stand-alone basis using switches and LEDs for I/O, a powerful microcomputer system can be built up by adding various ROM, RAM, VDU

and serial or parallel I/O boards. Built on 8" square boards linked by a straightforward bus, the 77-68 system also allows the experimenter to incorporate his own ideas without difficulty, especially as NewBear will sell just the design notes, and bare printed circuit boards, as well as complete kits.

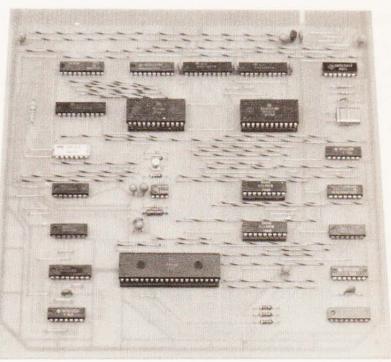
However, in the years since the 77-68 was designed, Motorola have introduced microprocessor chips that are more powerful and easier to use than the 6800. In particular, their 6809 offers a cleaner and more powerful instruction set with greatly increased throughput in most applications. To allow existing 77-68 system users to upgrade their systems, and to give new constructors a more powerful base to build on, NewBear have now released a 6809 based CPU board — the 79-09 — as an alternative to the original 6800 based card.

Design Objectives

As shown in the block diagram, the 79-09 board carries the 6909 processor itself plus 1K bytes of RAM, a 1 or 3K byte ROM monitor, separate eight bit parallel input and output ports, and a serial asynchronous I/O port for connection to a Teletype or similar terminal. It can be used as a single board computer controlled from the terminal, or a complete system may be built by using it with other boards from the 77-68 range. By using a different monitor ROM it would also be possible to manage without a terminal and instead control the board via a Hex keyboard and display connected to the parallel I/O ports. Sensibly, the ROM, RAM and I/O addresses have been made compatible with those used by South West Technical Products' 64K 6809 system, allowing the use of widely available software.

Circuit

A crystal controlled oscillator is used to provide the 6809 clock, and may be set for either a 1 or 2 uS MPU



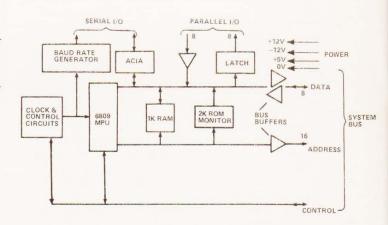


Fig.1. The block diagram of the 79-09 CPU board. It is fully compatible with all the existing range of hardware produced by Newbear for the 77-68 computer.

cycle time; the latter for use with cheap, slow, external memory, although this can also be catered for on a 1 uS system by using the board HOLD line to extend the MPU cycle time while slow memory is being accessed. This clock is then divided further to give a baud rate clock signal BD which can be set to any of the standard rates from 110 to 19200 baud. BD will normally be fed back into the board TX and RX CLK inputs and hence to the ACIA (Asynchronous Communications Interface Adaptor UART) and will therefore be selected to match the terminal's data rate. Serial input and output buffers connected to the ACIA give a choice of RS232 or TTL levels.

An eight bit latch X16 is used for the paralled output port, while an eight bit tri-state buffer X17

THE 79-09 COMPUTER

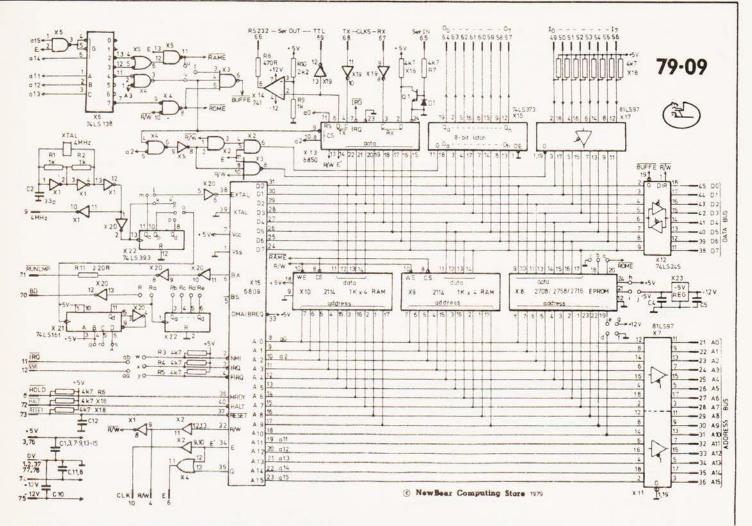


Fig. 2. The circuit diagram for the new CPU card. Not that the choice of interrupt lines is via a patch as only two can be supported by the existing bus structure.

transfers information from the parallel input port onto the MPU data bus. Two 2114 1K by 4 bit static memories are used for the on-board RAM, and a 2708 or 2716 type ROM or EPROM holds the monitor program. The eight MPU data lines are buffered by a tri-state bidirectional buffer X12 for connection to the system bus, and the 16 address lines are fed through the permanently enabled buffers X7 & 11.

Address decoding for the on-board RAM, ROM and I/O ports is done by the one-out-of-eight decoder X6 and the surrounding gates such that the paralled ports are at Hex E000, the ACIA at E004/5, RAM at DC00-DFFF, and ROM occupies the top 1 or 2K of memory space. The address decoding circuits also ensure that the data bus buffer X12 is turned off when on-board memory or I/O ports are being accessed.

Although the 77-68 bus, being based on the 6800 processor, has only two interrupt lines (IRQ and NMI), the 6809 processor has a third; FIRQ (Fast Interrupt Request). Board strapping options have therefore been provided to allow the user to choose which two he extends onto the system bus.

Externally regulated +5 V and \pm 12 V supplies are required, the latter for the RS232 output buffer and

for certain types of EPROM. Some EPROMs also need -5 V, and this is provided by an on-board regulator.

Construction

The 79-09 uses 23 IC's including the -5 V regulator and a DIP containing 13 4k7 resistors, and these, together with the miscellaneous components, are mounted on an 8" square single sided epoxy glass PCB with gold plated edge connector pads. Using a single sided PCB has undoubtedly reduced the cost to the constructor, but means a couple of additional hours work fitting straps to the component side of the board. In all, the 79-09 can be constructed in about two evenings of careful but relaxed working. In common with other computer boards, tracks are closely spaced and construction should only be attempted by someone who is proficient in the art of soldering on crowded PCBs.

In Conclusion

The author—is now spending many enjoyable hours exploring the advantages of the 6809 instruction set, and would like to thank NewBear for permission to include the 79-09 circuit and other data from their Design Note in this article.

Superboard II

8k MICROSOFT BASIC 4k RAM

- comes ready built (no hidden kit repair charges) fully expandable to 32k dual floppy

system with printer. Standard Superboard 50Hz £159.95 + VAT 610 Expansion Board 8k RAM

ONLY £159.95 + VAT

8 X 32 VIDEO IP CD3P Minifloppy Disc, Cased, VERSION PSU, 2 copies DOS ONLY £275 + VAT £199 + VAT

4k RAM ONLY £24 + VAT Plastic Case, Beige ONLY £26 + VAT

Challenger IP-Metal Cased, Super-board, PSU modulator ONLY £219 + VAT

Probably the most highly featured printer for the

lowest cost!



Challengers and most micro's Rugged metal enclosure makes it ideal for home computing, small business

systems, data logging etc.

RS-232, 20mA, IEEE 488 and Centronics I/O

*16 Baud Rates to 19,200

*60 Lines per minute - Bidirectional

5 print densities 72,80,96,120 or 132 Chr/Line

*Self Test Switch *2k Buffer

*Tractor and Fast Paper Feed/Graphics

Model 800 MST ONLY £399 + VAT

Low price PETS

50Hz version

- NO FLICKER

- large keyboard

16k - £549 + VAT

32k - £649 + VAT



ZT DRIVING COMPUTER



*MPG Instant *MPG Average *Gals, used since fillup *Miles to empty *Elapsed time *Time to empty ONLY £77.50 + VAT



EPROM PROGRAMMER

Connects directly to TV. Develop, Copy, Burn,

Verify 2708, 2716 and with modification 2516.

ONLY £120 + VAT Built & Tested £100+VAT Kit. £20+VAT BuiltPowerSupply

!!!! SPECIAL SCOOP !!!! Verbatim Discs in fives

5¼" - £1.85 (each) + VAT 8" - f2.20 (each) + VAT



Utilises Z80, 12k level II Basic, 16k RAM, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, all TRS80 features ONLY £369 + VAT

STRINGY FLOPPY



Combines economy of cassette with speed & reliability of disc. (TRS80 exp.int.not req.) ONLY £189 + VAT (inc. 20 wafers (Tapes)

Please add VAT at 15%. Carriage extra, will advise at time of order. Official orders welcome. Product details on request. Trade and export enquiries welcome.

33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. Telephone: (0923) 38923 PO Box 17,61 NEW MARKET SQ, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. (0256) 56417

Mail Order and Enquiries to Basingstoke

In association with Watford Electronics BUY IN CONFIDENCE. In the event that we are unable to deliver your goods within 7 days, we do not bank your remittant despatch. If on receipt of your order, the goods do not meet with your satisfaction, return within 7 days for full refund. All

STOP PRESS: Superboard Compatible UK101 TRS80

COLOUR YOUR NASCOM!



DAZZLING COLOUR GRAPHICS FOR NASCOM 1 & 2

Genuine bit-addressable "pixel" system for straightforward programming of pictorial or mathematical functions.

8 Colour display plus 8 colour independent background facility. Full documentation with FREE SOFTWARE: powerful sub-routines for vector generation, demonstration program for animated effects. All runs in Nascom 1 without expansion. Complete with UHF Colour Modulator for operation with normal colour TV set. Superior design allows connection to most other microprocessor systems - send us diagrams etc of your b & w video circuitry for free advice. Don't be fooled by the price: this is a top quality product which will transform your computer.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR £4 LIMITED PERIOD AT

Dower House, Billericay Road, PARCIANCANO + Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD.

Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244



The Bit Pad computer digitizer converts graphic information into digital form for direct entry into a computer. By touching a pen like stylus or a cursor, to any position on a drawing, diagram, photograph, or other graphic presentation, the position co-ordinates are converted to digital equivalents.

Bit Pad interfaces with almost any micro computer.

 Bit Pad consists of a 15" sq. digitizer tablet (11" sq. active area), a stylus, and a controller cabinet.

● Bit pad costs only £532 (inc RS232) excluding VAT

Fill in the coupon and we will send you full information and details



Terminal Display Systems Ltd

Hillside, Whitebirk Estate, Blackburn, Lancs. BB1 5SN Telephone (0254) 662244 Telex 63162 TDS G



t ds

SOFTSPOT

ROUTE SEARCH

oute Search is a game for one player which combines luck and skill. A map, representing a railway network, is generated by the computer. At each corner or junction of the track a town (designated by either a letter or a number). Printed at the top of the screen are eleven numbers representing the number of passengers to be picked up at each town except the destination which, of course, has no passengers to be picked up.

Game Objective

The object of the game is to get as many passengers as possible to their destination (Town C) in as short a time as possible. To do this you are given three trains all of which start out at Town 2. When you wish to start a train you type the letter "A" into the computer, and then, when it asks for it, you type in the route which you wish the train to take. This is done by typing in the names of all the towns through which the train must pass before reaching Town C. (Note that Town C must end the list.)

At the end of each game the computer gives the player's score and the highest score previously scored.

Program Listing 000 PRINT "ROUTE SEARCH" 005 DIM S\$(3), N(11), Z(3,2), P(3,2), A(12,12) 010 DIM D(3), W(3), T(3) 015 G = 0020 MAT A = ZER 025 FOR B = 1 TO 11 030 A(B, B + 1) = 3 035 A(B, B + 3) = 2040 A(B + 1, B) = 1045 A(B + 3, B) = 4050 NEXT B 055 A(8, 12) = 2060 A(9, 11) = 2065 A(11, 12) = 1070 A(11, 9) = 4075 A(10, 12) = 3080 FOR B = 1 TO 15 STEP 2 085 POKE(33292 + B), 102 090 POKE(33692 + B), 102 095 NEXT B 100 FOR B = 1 TO 11 STEP 2 105 FOR C = 1 TO 16 STEP 5

115 NEXT C 120 NEXT B 125 FOR B = 1 TO 5 STEP 2 130 POKE(33492 + B), 102 135 POKE(33502 + B), 102 140 NEXT B 145 POKE 33292, 49 150 POKE 33492, 50 155 POKE 33692, 51 160 POKE 33258, 52 165 POKE 33499, 53 170 POKE 33738, 54 175 POKE 33263, 55 180 POKE 33502, 56

PASSENGERS AT EACH TOWN NEXTE NCREASE DECREASE NO OF PASSENGERS AT EACH TOWN SLIGHTLY Fig.1. Flowchart for Route Search.

185 POKE 33743, 57 190 POKE 33309, 65 195 POKE 33509, 66 200 POKE 33709, 67 205 PRINT "(HOM)" 210 C=0, E=0, F=0, L=0, M=0215 FOR B = 1 TO 3 220 D(B) = 5, W(B) = 0, Z(B,1) = 0, P(B,1) = 0, Z(B,2) = 5225 P(B,2) = 5, T(B) = 2230 NEXT B 235 FOR Q = 1 TO 11 240 N(Q) = INT(RND(1) * 120)245 NEXT Q 250 L = L + 1255 FOR Q = 1 TO 11 260 X(Q) = INT(RND(1)*1015)265 IF N(Q) < 5 THEN X(Q) = X(Q) + 5270 N(Q) = N(Q) + X(Q)275 NEXT Q 280 PRINT "(HOM)" 285 PRINT "(CD)" 290 PRINT "(CD)"

110 POKE(33252 + C + B*40), 102

295 PRINT "(CD)" 455 GOSUB 545 460 R = VAL(V\$)300 PRINT "(CD)" 305 FOR Y = 1 TO 9 465 D(B) = A(V,R)310 PRINT Y" - "N(Y) 475 GOTO 360 315 NEXT Y 320 PRINT "A - "N(10) 480 D(B) = 5, C = C + 1 325 PRINT "B - "N(11) 485 IF C = 3 THEN 495 490 GOTO 410 330 GET C\$ 335 IF C\$ = "A" GOSUB 565 495 F = M/L 340 IF E = 0 THEN 330 TO THEIR" 345 FOR B = 1 TO 3 350 IF D(B) = 5 THEN 410 355 IF W(B) = 5 THEN 420 360 W(B) = W(B) + 1515 IF F>G THEN G=F 365 Z(B,1) = P(B,1), Z(B,2) = P(B,2)370 ON D(B) GOTO 375, 385, 395, 405, 410 375 P(B,2) = P(B,2) - 1380 GOTO 410 540 STOP 385 P(B,1) = P(B,1) + 1390 GOTO 410 395 P(B,2) = P(B,2) + 1560 RETURN 400 GOTO 410 405 P(B.1) = P(B.2) - 1565 E = 1, H = H + 1410 NEXT B 415 GOTO 250 ALREADY BEEN"; 420 V\$ = MID\$(S\$(B),T(B),1)430 GOSUB 545 580 V\$ = MID\$(S\$(H),2,1) 435 V = VAL(V\$)585 V = VAL(V\$)440 IF V = 12 THEN 480 590 D(H) = A(1,V)445 T(B) = T(B) + 1450 V\$ = MID\$(S\$(B),T(B),1)595 RETURN

470 W = 0, M = M + N(V), N(V) = 0500 PRINT"YOU HAVE TAKEN "M" PASSENGERS 505 PRINT "DESTINATION IN TIME "L 510 PRINT "THEREFORE YOU HAVE SCORED "F 520 PRINT "THE HIGHEST SCORE SO FAR IS "G 525 INPUT "DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME?"D\$ 530 IF D\$ = "YES" THEN 205 545 IF V\$ = "A", THEN V\$ = "10" 550 IF V\$ = "B", THEN V\$ = "11" 555 IF V\$ = "C", THEN V\$ = "12" 570 IF H>3 PRINT "SORRY, ALL ROUTES HAVE 572 PRINT "SPECIFIED"; RETURN 575 INPUT "ROUTE?" S\$(H)

PHOTOGRAPHER'S

S. Richards

The following program was written for the photographic enthusiasts among us. It is an aid for the calculation of flash-to-subject distances that is needed when using an electronic flashgun. A typical example of the need for this kind of table is when doing close-up work using extension tubes or when the flash has been moved to one side to avoid "red-eye" when taking portraits.

Program Notes

The program was originally written for the Commodore PET but it should be easity adaptable to any system that uses BASIC. To avoid confusion the standard CT codes have been used for cursor and graphics characters, CD for Cursor Down etc. Enhancements can be made in the form of a continuous table printout but that is up to the individual user.

Program Listing

100 PRINT" [CLS]FLASH TO SUBJECT COMPUTER"
110 PRINT" IN PET BASIC"

120 DEF FNA(X) = INT(X * 100 + 0.5)/100

130 PRINT" [2CD]ARE YOU USING EXTENSION TUBES, Y OR N ?"

140 GET A\$: IF A\$ = " " THEN 140

150 IF A\$ = "Y" THEN 180

160 IF A\$ = "N" THEN 330

170 GOTO 140

180 PRINT" [2CD]ENTER FOCAL LENGTH OF LENS[CD]"

190 INPUT L

200 PRINT" [CD]ENTER EXTENSION[CD]"

210 INPUT E

220 PRINT" [CD]ENTER GUIDE NUMBER[CD]"

230 INPUT G

240 PRINT" [CD]ENTER INDICATED F STOP[CD]"

250 INPUT F

260 PRINT" [CD]FLASH TO SUBJECT DISTANCE "

270 PRINT FNA(G*1/(((L+E)/*F)) "FEET"

290 PRINT" [2CD]PRESS ANY KEY TO RESTART"

300 GET A\$:IF A\$ = " " THEN 300

310 GOTO 100

330 PRINT" [2CD]ENTER GUIDE NUMBER[CD]"

340 INPUT G

350 PRINT" [CD]ENTER F STOP[CD]"

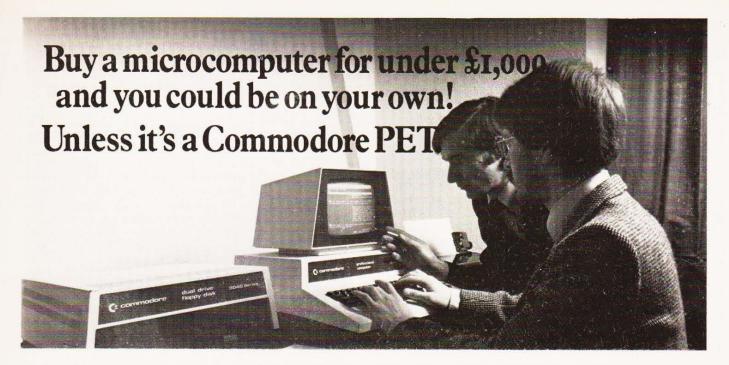
360 INPUT F

370 PRINT" [CD]FLASH TO SUBJECT DISTANCE";

380 PRINT FNA(G/F)" FEET"

390 GOTO 290

400 END



Commodore produce Britain's number one microcomputer. But we don't stop there. We also insist on providing comprehensive support throughout our national dealer network

Our dealers can examine your needs and demonstrate which hardware and software will suit you best. Their trained engineers are always at hand and a 24-hour field maintenance service is available. Your local dealer can tell you more about the following Commodore Services.

The Commodore PET

The Commodore PET computer range covers everything from the self-contained unit at under £,500 to complete business systems at under £2,500.

Commodore Business Software and Petpacks

Our software range covers hundreds of applications. Business software includes Sales and Purchase Ledgers, Accounting, Stock Control, Payroll, Word Processing and more. In addition over 50 Petpacks are available covering such titles as Strathclyde Basic Tutorial, Assembler Development System, Statistics, plus our Treasure Trove and Arcade series of games.

Commodore Approved Products

Compatible products of other manufacturers with Commodore's mark of approval are also available.

Commodore Courses

Commodore offer a range of residential training courses and one day seminars. An excellent start. And when you have installed your system the PET User's Club Newsletter can keep you informed of new ideas and latest developments.

LONDON AREA

Adda Computers Ltd, W5. 01-579 5845 Advanced Management Systems, EC2. 01-638 9319 Byteshop Computerland, W1. 01-636 0647 WI. 01-636 0647 C.S.S. (Business Equipment) Ltd, E8. 01-254 9293 Capital Computer Systems, WI. 01-637 5551 Centralex-London Ltd, SEI3. 01-318 4213 Cream Microcomputer Shop, HARROW, 01-863 0833 Da Vinci Computer Shop, EDGWARE, 01-952 0526 EGOWARE. 01-952 0526 L & J Computers. NW9. 01-204 7525 Home and Business Compute E12. 01-472 5107 Merchant Systems Limited, EC4. 01-353 1464 Metyclean Ltd, SWI. 01-828 2511 Micro Computation, N14. 01-882 5104 Micro Computer Centre, SWI4. 01-882 5106 Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC1. 01-250 0505 Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC4. 01-626 0487 T.L.C. World Trading Ltd, WCZ. 01-839 3894 TOPS TV LTD, SWI. 01-730 1795

HOME COUNTIES

G. M. Marketing, ANDOVER, 790922 HSV Microcomputers, BASINGSTOKE, 62444 MMS Ltd, BEDFORD, 40601 BEDFORD, 40601 Elex Systems Ltd. BRACKNELL, 52929 DDM Direct Data Marketing Ltd. BRENTWOOD, 229379 Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd. BRIGHTON, 562163 BRIGHTON, 52163 RUF Computers (UK) Ltd, BURGESS HILL, 45211 T& V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, CAMBERLEY, 20446 Cambridge Computer Store, CAMBRIDGE, 65334 Wego Computers Ltd, CATERHAM, 49235 CATERHAM, 49235
Dataview Ltd,
COLCHESTER, 78811
South East Computers Ltd,
HASTINGS, 426844
Alpha Business Systems,
HERTORD, 57423
Brent Computer Systems,
KINGS LANGLEY, 65056
Isher-Woods Business Systems,
LUTON, 416202
South Fast Computers Ltd. LUTON, 416202
South East Computers Ltd,
MAIDSTONE, 681263
Micro Facilities Ltd,
MIDDLESEX, 01-979 4546
JR. Ward Computers Ltd,
MILTON KEVNES 562850
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd,
NORWICH, 26259 NOWHICH, 26259
T& V Johnson (Microcomputers
Etc) Ltd, OXFORD, 721461
H.S.V. Microcomputers,
SOUTHAMPTON, 22131
Super-Vision,
SOUTHAMPTON, 774023
XITAN SYSTEMS Ltd,
SOUTHAMPTON, 38740
SULTHAMPTON, 38740 Stuart R Dean Ltd. SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 62707 he Computer Room, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, 41645

Orchard Electronics. WALLINGFORD 35529

Petalect Ltd. WOKING, 63901 Oxford Computer Systems. WOODSTOCK, 811976

MIDLANDS AND SOUTH HUMBERSIDE

Byteshop Computerland, BIRMINGHAM, 622 7149 CPS (Data Systems) Ltd. BIRMINGHAM, 707 3866 BIRMINGHAM, 707 3000 Camden Electronics, BIRMINGHAM, 773 8240 Computer Services Midlands Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 382 4171 Catlands (Computers) Ltd, BURTON-ON-TRENT, 812380 BURTON-ON-TRENT, 812380 lbek Systems, COVENTRY, 86449 Jondane Associates Ltd, COVENTRY, 664400 Davidson-Richards Ltd, DERBY, 366803 Caddis Computer Systems Ltd, HINCKLEY, 613544 H.B. Computers, KETTERING, 83922 Taylor-Wilson Systems Ltd KETTERING, 83922
Taylor-Wilson Systems Ltd,
KNOWLE, 6192
Machsize Ltd,
LEAMINGTON SPA, 312542
Office Computer Techniques Ltd,
LEICESTER, 28631
LEICESTER, 28631
LOWE Electronics,
MATLOCK, 2817
Betos [Systems] Ltd,
NOTTINGHAM, 48108
Ryteshon Computerland NOTTINGHAM, 45108 Byteshop Computerland, NOTTINGHAM, 40576 Keen Computers Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 583254 Tekdata Computing, STOKE-ON-TRENT, 813631 Systems Micros, TELFORD, 460214

YORKSHIRE AND NORTH HUMBERSIDE

McDowell Knagg & Associates, WORCESTER, 427077

Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding Machine Co. Ltd, BRADFORD, 31835 Machine Co. Ltd. BRADEL Allen Computers, GRIMSBY, 40568 Microware Computers Ltd. HULL, 562107 Microprocessor Services.

South Midlands Communications Ltd, LEEDS, 782326 Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd, MORLEY, 522181 Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 53519

Electronic Services, SHEFFIELD, 668767 nallam Computer Systems Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 663125

NORTH EAST

NORTH EAST
Dyson Instruments,
DURHAM, 66937
Currie & Maughan,
GATESHEAD, 774540
Wards (Office Supplies) Group,
GATESHEAD, 805915
Eifton Ltd,
HARTLEPOOL, 61770
Fiddes Marketing Limited,
NEWCASTLE, 81517
Newcastle Computer Services,
NEWCASTLE, 615325
Format Micro Centre,
NEWCASTLE, 21059
Tipont Associated Systems
Consultants Ltd,
SUNDERLAND, 73310

SOUTH WALES AND WEST COUNTRY

Radan Computational Ltd BATH, 318483 Computer Corner, BAYSTON HILL, 4250 Bristol Computer Centre BRISTOL, 23430 BRISTOL, 23430
C.S.S. (Bristol) Ltd.
BRISTOL, 779452
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc.) Ltd. BRISTOL, 422061
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd.
BRISTOL, 26685
Sigma Systems.
CARDIFT, 34869
Office and Business Equipment (Chester) Ltd. DEESIDE, 817277
A.C. Systems.
EXETER, 71718
Micro Media Systems,
NEWPORT, 59276
J.M. Computer Services Ltd.
NEWQUAY, 2863
Devon Computers. Devon Computers, PAIGNTON, 526303 J.A.D. Integrated Services, PLYMOUTH 62616 Business Electronics,

NORTH WEST AND **NORTH WALES**

Tharstern Ltd, BURNLEY, 38481 BOLTON, 26644 Preston Computer Centre, PRESTON, 57684 Catlands (Computers) Ltd, WILMSLOW, 527166

LIVERPOOL

Aughton Microsystems Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 548 7788 B.E.C. Computers, LIVERPOOL, 263 5738 Rockcliff Brothers Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 521 5830

MANCHESTER AREA

Byteshop Computerland, MANCHESTER, 236 4737 Computastore Ltd, MANCHESTER, 832 4761 Cytek (U.K.) Ltd. MANCHESTER, 872 4682 Executive Reprographic Ltd. MANCHESTER, 228 1637 MANCHESTER, 228 1637
N.S.C. Computer Shops Ltd,
MANCHESTER, 832 2269
Sumlock Electronic Services
[Manchester] Ltd,
MANCHESTER, 834 4233
Professional Computer Services Ltd,
OLDHAM, 624 4065
D. Kipping Ltd,
SALFORD, 834 6687
Automated Business Equipment Ltd,
STOCKPORT 061-432 0708

SCOTLAND

Holdene Microsystems Ltd. EDINBURGH, 668 2727 Microcentre, 556 7354 Aethotrol Consultancy Services, GLASGOW, 641 7758 Byteshop Computerland, GLASGOW, 221 7409 GLASGOW, 221 7409 Robox Ltd, GLASGOW, 221 5401 Mac Micro, INVERNESS, 712203 Thistle Computers, KIRKWALL, 3140

IRELAND

HULL, 23146 Holdene Ltd, LEEDS, 459459	Computer St SWANSEA.	PTON, 738248 upplies (Swansea). 290047	DUBLIN, 784739 Medical & Scientific Computer, Services Ltd, LISBURN, 77533
To: Commodore Info 360 Euston Road, Lo			
Please send me furth Name	er informatio	n about the C	ommodore PET.
Position			
Address			
Intended application	1		CTD1
Do you own a PET?		NO	
6	100		1-1-
CKCC		mo	dore

This list covers dealers participating in our advertising.

If your fingers feel the strain from not having a 'shift lock' on your keyboard this circuit will be more than welcome.

n most computer keyboards the CONTROL and SHIFT keys have to be held depressed while one of the alpha-numeric keys is pressed at the same time. If a string of data has to be keyed in with either the CONTROL or SHIFT key operated it would be useful to be able to enter the data without having to use both hands. This circuit allows the CONTROL or SHIFT keys to be maintained in the operated condition electronically, while keying in data using the alphanumeric keys but without disturbing the normal operation of the keyboard. A visual indication is also given when the facility is in use.

Normally, to enter a special code the CONTROL or SHIFT key is held operated while the appropriate alpha-numeric key is pressed, this method of keying a single CONTROL or SHIFT character remains unchanged. If, however, a string of shift characters is required the SHIFT key is pressed once by itself, a lamp on the keyboard lights and the shift facility remains in operation while the required alpha-numeric keys are pressed. To cancel the shift function the SHIFT key is pressed once again, the indicator lamp is extinguished and the keyboard reverts to the normal mode, the control function is identical except that a second lamp indicates that it is the control facility that is in use.

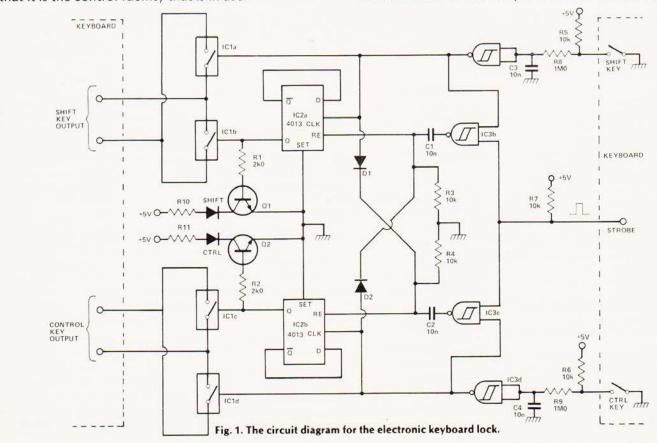
Keyboard Modification

To connect this circuit to the existing keyboard the connections to the CONTROL and SHIFT keys on the circuit board must be broken and the key contacts rewired to the two inputs of the circuit as shown in Fig.1. The two outputs of the circuit should then be connected to the existing keyboard circuitry in place of the two keys that have been disconnected. A 5V supply is required for the circuit but since the integrated circuits are CMOS types the only additional current drain is from the two light emitting diodes. the only remaining connection is a pulse signal which must go to +5V when any alpha-numeric key is pressed, normally the keyboard 'strobe' output is suitable. Two LEDs should be mounted on the front panel and labelled CONTROL and SHIFT.

Circuit Operation

The operation of the SHIFT key circuitry is described, operation of the CONTROL key circuitry is identical. The circuit consists of a bistable which can be set and reset by successive operations of the SHIFT key; the output of the bistable controls a CMOS transmission gate which performs the function of the original SHIFT key. Once the bistable has been set it can only be reset by a further operation of the SHIFT key (or the CONTROL key) and the operation of any alpha-numeric key has no effect on it. The SHIFT LED lights while the bistable is set.

Assume that the SHIFT key is pressed and released once. When the key operates the output of the Schmitt trigger gate IC3a will go high after a delay of approximately 10 mS to eliminate contact bounce. The positive-going edge at the CLK input will switch bistable IC2a to the set position and enable transmis-



KEYBOARD MINIMOD

sion gate IC1a to simulate the SHIFT function in the keyboard circuitry. The high level at the Q output of the bistable will also enable transmission gate IC1b and light the SHIFT LED via transistor Q1. The high level at the output of gate IC3a will also reset the CONTROL bistable via diode D1 if it is switched, thus preventing

both bistables being set at the same time.

When the SHIFT key is released the output of gate IC3a will go low and switch off transmission gate IC1a but the bistable will remain switched to maintain the shift function via transmission gate IC1b. If the key is pressed for the second time, the positive going edge at the CLK input will restore the bistable to the reset condition because the Q output is connected back to the D input to perform a divide-by-two function. The bistable, in restoring, will extinguish the LED and remove the shift function to the keyboard by switching off the transmission gate IC1b.

If the keyboard is used in the normal way, an alpha-numeric key will be pressed while the SHIFT key is held operated. When the SHIFT key is pressed the bistable and LED will switch as before. With the SHIFT key operated the high level at the output of gate IC3a also enables an input of gate IC3b the other input of which is normally held low by the absence of any strobe pulse. If an alpha-numeric key is now also pressed this input will go high (when the strobe becomes active) so that the output of the gate IC3b will go high and this positive-going edge is transferred via capacitor C1 to the RS input of the bistable which resets to its normal state. When the SHIFT key is released, gate IC3a

switches off transmission gate IC1a and the circuit is then back in its normal state.

If the CONTROL key is operated while the shift bistable is switched the high level from the output of

gate IC3d will reset the bistable via diode D2.

The transmission gates used are type 4066 which have a lower 'on' resistance than the 4016 types, although either type would probably be suitable for keyboards which have high impedance inputs. If negative voltage levels are to be switched the data sheets should be consulted to ensure that the safety parameters are not exceeded.

PARTS LIST

Resistors, all 1/4 W, 5% 2k0 R1.2 R3,4,5,6,7 10k R8.9 1M0

R10,11 To suit LEDs used

Capacitors

C1,2,3,4 10n Semiconductors

IC1 4066 (4016)

IC2 4013 IC3 4093 Q1,2 BC107

D1.2 Any small silicon diode LED 1,2 Any general purpose LED



AS RECOMMENDED BY COMPUTING TODAY - THE CENTRONICS 'MICRO-PRINTER'

Ask most people what they would like as their first peripheral and the chances are they will say "Printer". Here is an attractive electrostatic printer from the famous firm of Centronics. Capable of printing in three sizes of typeface it is easily attached to your machine by way of the parallel interface. The logic is fully TTL compatible and STROBE, Acknowledge and Busy lines are provided to make life easy

"Cost of this wonderful peripheral is a mere £195.00 + VAT The printer comes complete with documentation, connector and cleaning paper as well as a roll of the printing paper." (extract from COMPUTING TODAY).

Ex-STOCK from HENRY'S Ideal for PETS-TANDY-NASCOM's

Specification

150 lines per minute

 Selectable 20 40 80 columns 120 m/m aluminium – Finish paper unaffected by Heat, Light or Humidity.

Full character ASC II set.

Paper Feed, 220-240AC mains.
On-Off Print Select.

Paper Advance – Empty Controls.
 Size 10½ x 13½ x 4½" Weight 10lbs

Ideal for Home or Small Business use. LIMITED QUANTITY DON'T DELAY

Brand new boxed fully guaranteed list price of this machine. £459.95 inc.

OUR PRICE

£195.00 Plus VAT



Just Plug in and it's ready to go! AS RECOMMENDED BY "COMPUTING TODAY" MARCH/MAY 1980

Your London & National Nascom Distributor. Export Orders deduct VAT, but add 5% carriage Official Export & Educational Orders welcome Our Telex 262284 Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

COMPUTER SEND BROCHURE 15p STAMP FREE





404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England 01-402 6822

TOWERS OF BRAHAMA

The following game is a simulation of the (supposed) project given by the supreme Hindu deity, Brahama, to his disciples. The object of the game is explained in the initial text and is not as simple as you might think from first inspection. The version of BASIC is mainframe based, it should be quite possible to convert it into lowlier dialects. The only possible points of contention are the real-time clock set at 620 and read at 1800. You will need to have good string handling capability but Integer arithmetic will suffice. As encouragement it has been converted onto a PET with no trouble at all.

Program Listing

```
100 PRINT "THE TOWER OF BRAHMA"
120 PRINT
140 PRINT "LOOKS LIKE THIS (WITH 5 RINGS):-"
160 PRINT
                                      B C"
180 PRINT "
                       Α
                                      B C"
                      1A1
200 PRINT "
                                      B C"
                    22A22
220 PRINT "
                                      B C"
240 PRINT "
                   333A333
                                      B C"
260 PRINT "
                  4444A4444
280 PRINT "
                 55555A55555
300 PRINT RPT (40,42)
320 PRINT NLN(1)
400 PRINT "THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO
    TRANSFER THE RINGS FROM"
420 PRINT "PILLAR 'A' TO PILLAR 'C', ONE AT A
    TIME, BUT AT NO"
440 PRINT "TIME CAN A LARGER RING BE ON
    TOP OF A SMALLER RING."
460 PRINT
480 PRINT "YOU MAY REQUEST A PICTURE AT
    ANY TIME BY TYPING"
500 PRINT "'PICTURE' AS THE NEXT 'FROM'
    COMMAND."
505 PRINT
510 PRINT "TO TERMINATE TYPE 'S'."
520 PRINT
540 PRINT "HOW MANY RINGS WOULD YOU
    LIKE (5-9)? ";
550 Q = -1
560 INPUT Z
580 IF Z < 5 THEN 540
600 IF Z>9 THEN 540
620 STIME (0,0,0)
640 DIM A(3,9)
660 FOR X = 1 TO 3
680 FOR Y = 1 TO Z
700 IF X = 1 THEN A(X,Y) = Y
720 IF X > 1 THEN A(X,Y) = 0
740 NEXT Y
760 NEXT X
```

```
840 PRINT "TAKE A RING FROM
 850 Q = Q + 1
 860 INPUT J$
 900 J = SEG (J , 1, 1)
 910 IF J$ = "P" THEN 1500
 920 IF J$ = "S" THEN 2200
 940 IF J$ < "A" THEN 840
 960 IF J$>"C" THEN 840
 980 V = ASC(J\$) - 64
1000 FOR Y = 1 TO Z
1020 IF A(V,Y) > 0 THEN T = A(V,Y) \setminus
     A(V,Y) = 0 \setminus GOTO 1100
1040 NEXT Y
1060 PRINT "NO RING ON THAT PILLAR"
1080 GOTO 840
1100 PRINT "TRANSFER TO
1120 INPUT K$
1160 \text{ K} = \text{SEG} (\text{K}, 1, 1)
1170 IF K$ = "S" THEN 2200
1180 IF K$ < "A" THEN 1100
1200 IF K$>"C" THEN 1100
1220 U = ASC(K\$) - 64
1240 FOR W = Z TO 1 STEP - 1
1260 IF A(U,W) = 0 THEN IF W = Z THEN A(U,W)
     =T \ GOTO 800
1280 IF A(U,W) = 0 THEN IF W < Z THEN IF
     A(U,W+1)<T THEN 1340
1300 IF A(U,W) = 0 THEN A(U,W) = T \setminus GOTO 1700
1320 NEXT W
1340 PRINT "RING ON THAT PILLAR IS
     SMALLER"
1360 A(V,Y) = T
1380 GOTO 800
1500 FOR Y = 1 TO Z
1520 FOR X = 1 TO 3
1540 PRINT TAB(5*X);A(X,Y);
1560 NEXT X
1580 PRINT
1600 NEXT Y
1620 PRINT TAB(5); RPT(15,42)
1640 PRINT
1660 GOTO 800
1700 FOR Y = 1 TO Z
1720 IF A(3,Y) < >Y THEN 800
1740 NEXT Y
1760 PRINT "CONGRATS, YOU'VE DONE IT, & IT
     ONLY"
1780 PRINT "TOOK YOU";
1800 RTIME(H,M,S)
1820 M = M + H*60
1840 PRINT M;" MINS. & ";Q;" MOVES. "
1860 PRINT
1900 PRINT "TRY AGAIN?
1920 INPUT A$
1940 IF SEG$(A$,1,1) = "Y" THEN 520
1960 IF SEG$(A$,1,1)<>"N" THEN 1900
1980 PRINT "OK, BYE"
2000 STOP
2200 PRINT "PITY, SO FAR IT";
2220 GOTO 1780
```

SOFTSPOT

THE TOWER OF BRAHMA LOOKS LIKE THIS(WITH 5 RINGS) :-	TAKE A RING FROM C TRANSFER TO B
A B C	TAKE A RING FROM A
1A1 B C	TRANSFER TO B
22A22 B C	TAKE A RING FROM C
333A333 B C	NO RING ON THAT FILLAR
4444A4444 B C	TAKE A RING FROM PIC
55555A55555 B C	0 0 0
***********	5 0 0
THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO	4 1 0
TRANSFER THE RINGS FROM PILLAR 'A'	5 Ž - Ŏ
TO PILLAR 'C', ONE AT A TIME, BUT	6 3 0
AT NO TIME CAN A LARGER RING	*******
BE ON TOP OF A SMALLER RING.	ANA CALVOSA DE MESANESSANO MASA MESANE
YOU MAY REQUEST A PICTURE AT ANY	TAKE A RING FROM A
TIME BY TYPING 'PICTURE' AS THE	TRANSFER TO C
NEXT 'FROM' COMMAND.	TAKE A RING FROM B
TO TERMINATE TYPE 'S'.	TRANSFER TO . C
1 30 1 301 1 30 1 30 1 30 1 30 1 30 1 3	TAKE A RING FROM B
HOW MANY RINGS WOULD YOU	TRANSFER TO A TAKE A RING FROM C
	TRANSFER TO A
LIKE(5-9)? 6	TAKE A RING FROM PIC
TAKE A RING FROM A	0 0 0
TRANSFER TO B	0 0 0
TAKE A RING FROM A	1 0 0
TRANSFER TO C	2 0 0
TAKE A RING FROM B	5 0 0
TRANSFER TO C	6 3 4
TAKE A RING FROM FIC	********
0 0 0	TAKE A RING FROM B
0 0 0	
3 0 0	TRANSFER TO C TAKE A RING FROM A
5 0 1	TRANSFER TO B
6 0 2	TAKE A RING FROM A
*******	TRANSFER TO C
	TAKE A RING FROM PIC
TAKE A RING FROM A	0 0 0
TRANSFER TO B	0 0 0
TAKE A RING FROM C	0 0 0
TRANSFER TO A	0 0 2
TAKE A RING FROM C	5 0 3 6 1 4
TRANSFER TO A RING ON THAT PILLAR IS SMALLER	*********
TAKE A RING FROM FIC	
0 0 0	TAKE A RING FROM STOP
ŏ ŏ ŏ	PITY, SO FAR IT TOOK YOU
1 0 0	2 MINS. % 21 MOVES.
4 0 0	
5 0 0	TRY AGAIN? NO
6 3 2	O.K. BYE
*********	A sample game of 'Towers' played on a mainframe system.

INSTANT SOFTWAR

TRS 80 Level 1

General Information - The instructions for using

the package. Fixed Asset Control — This will give you a list of

your fixed assets and term depreciation.

Detail Input — This program lets you create and ference in price between term and whole life. **Datebook** — Record all those important dates in record your general ledger on tape for fast access.

Month and Year to Date Merge — This program

will take your monthly ledger data and give you a year

year end balance sheet.

With this package, you can make your TRS-80 a work ing partner. Order No. 0013R

PERSONAL FINANCE I Let your TRS-80 handle all the

This handy financial control package for the home requires only a TRS-80 Level 1 4K. Order No. 0027R

Level 1&2

ANTA PARAVIA AND FIUMACCIO Become the ruler of a medieval city-state as you struggle to create 0015P a kingdom. Up to six players can compete to see who will become the King or Queen first. This program requires a 16K TRS-80 Level 1 & 2.Order No. 0043R

ELECTRONICS I This package will not only calculate the component values for you, but will also draw a schematic diagram, too. You'll need a TRS-80 Level 1 4K or Level 2 16K to use:

4K or Level 2 16K to use:

Tuned Circuits and Coil Winding — Design tuned circuits without resorting to cumbersome tables and collections of the company of calculations.

555 Timer Circuits - Quickly design astable or

monostable timing circuits using this popular IC.

LM 381 Preamp Design — Design IC preamps with this low-noise integrated circuit.

This package will reduce your designing time and let you build those circuits fast. Order No. 0008R

in electronics design. With your Level 1 4K or Level 2

16K TRS-80, you have a choice of:

Basic Electronics with Voltage Divider problems involving Ohm's Law, voltage dividers and RC time constants.

Dipole and Yagi Antennas - Design antennas easily, without tedious calculations. This is the perfect package for any ham or technician.

Order No. 0007R

Level 2

CARDS This one-player package will let you play cards with your TRS-80 — talk about a poker face!

Draw and Stud Poker - These two programs will ARCADE I This package combines an exciting outkeep your game sharp. doors .
No-Trump Bridge — Play this popular game with sports.

your computer and develop your strategy.

This package's name says it all. Requires a TRS-80

Level 2 16K. Order No. 0063R

BUSINESS PACKAGE I Keep the books for a small business with your TRS-80 Level 1 4K. The six programs included are:

| HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNTANT Let your TRS-80 help Requires an 8K PET. Order No. 0074P you out with many of your daily household calculations. Save time and money with these fine programs: ARCADE II One challenging memory.

Life Insurance Cost Comparison — Compare the Package includes cost of various life insurance policies. Find out the dif-

your life for fast, easy access. The program has all mamains stationary, but you're moving all over the place, jor holidays already included.

Blockade — A two-player game that combines**

All you need is TRS-80 Level 2 16K. Order No. 0069R

tedious details the next time you figure your finances:

Personal Finance I — With this program you can control your incoming and outgoing expenses.

CASINO I These two programs are so good, you can use them to check out and debug your own system!

Roulette — Pick your number and place your bet

control your incoming and outgoing expenses.

Checkbook — Your TRS-80 can balance your with the computer version of this casino game. For checkbook and keep a detailed list of expenses for tax one player.

Blackjack - Try out this version of the popular card game before you go out and risk your money on your own "surefire" system.

This package requires a PET with 8K. Order No. 0014P

CASINO II This craps program is so good, it's the next best thing to being in Las Vegas or Atlantic City. It will not only play the game with you, but also will teach you how to play the odds and make the best bets. A one player game, it requires a PET 8K. Order No.

CHECKERS/BACCARAT Play two old favourites with

Checkers - Let your PET be your ever-ready opponent in this computer-based checkers program

Baccarat — You have both Casino- and Blackjack-

MIMIC Test your memory and reflexes with the five different versions of this game. You must match the sequence and location of signals displayed by your PET. This one-player program includes optional sound effects with the PET 8K. Order No. 0039P

HAM PACKAGE I This versatile package lets you TREK-X Command the Enterprise as you scour the solve many of the commonly encountered problems quadrant for enemy warships. This package not only quadrant for enemy warships. This package not only has superb graphics, but also includes programming for optional sound effects. A one-player game for the PET 8K. Order No. 0032P

> TURF AND TARGET Whether on the field or in the air, you'll have fun with Turf and Target package. Included are

> Quarterback — You're the quarterback as you try to get the pigskin over the goal line. You can pass, punt, hand off, and see the results of your play using the PET's superb graphics.
>
> Soccer II — Play the fast-action game of soccer

with four playing options.

Target - Use the numeric keypad to shoot your puck into the home position as fast as you can. To run and score all you'll need is a PET with 8K.

Order No. 0097P

doors sport with one of America's most popular indoor

Kite Fight - It's a national sport in India Pinball - By far the finest use of the PET's exceptional graphics capabilities we've ever seen, and a heck of a lot of fun to play to boot

ARCADE II One challenging memory game and two **Budget and Expense Analysis** — You can change fast-paced action games make this one package the budgetting into a more pleasant job with this program. whole family will enjoy for some time to come.

> UFO - Catch the elusive UFO before it hits the ground!

Hit - Better than a skeet shoot. The target re-

strategy and fast reflexes. Requires 8K PET. Order No. 0045P

to date ledger.

Profit and Loss — With this program you can quickly get trial balance and profit and loss statements.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANT Let the TRS-80 help you with Investments, Loans, Personal Finances and DUNGEON OF DEATH Battle evil demons, cast magic statements.

Forecasting, Will run on a 4 or 16K Level 2 machine. Spells, and accummulate great wealth as you search for the Holy Grail. You'll have to descend into the Dungeon of Death and grope through the suffocating darkness. If you survive, glory and treasure are yours. For the PET 8K. Order No. 0064P

MATH TUTOR I Parents, teachers, students, now you can turn your Apple computer into a mathematics tutor. Your children or students can begin to enjoy

their math lessons with these programs:

Hanging — Perfect your skill with decimal numbers while you try to cheat the hangman.

Spellbinder — Cast spells against a competing

magician as you practice working with fractions.

Whole Space — While you exercise your skill at using whole numbers your ship attacks the enemy

planet and destroys alien spacecraft. All programs have varying levels of difficulty. All you need is Applesoft II with your Apple and 24K. Order No. 0073A

MATH TUTOR II Your Apple computer can go beyond game playing and become a mathematics tutor for your children. Using the technique of immediate positive reinforcement, you can make math fun with:

Car Jump — Reinforce the concept of calculating

area while having fun making your car jump over the

Robot Duel - Practice figuring volumes of various containers while your robot fights against the

computer's mechanical man.

Sub Attack — Take the mystery out of working with percentages as your submarine sneaks into the harbour and destroys the enemy fleet.

All you need is Applesoft II with your Apple and 20K. Order No. 0098A

GOLF Without leaving the comfort of your chair, you can enjoy a computerized 18 holes of golf with a complete choice of clubs and shooting angles. You need never cancel your game because of rain. One or two players can enjoy this game on the Apple with Applesoft II and 20K. **Order No. 0018A**

BOWLING/TRILOGY Enjoy two of America's favourite games transformed into programs for your Apple: **Bowling** — Up to four players can bowl while the

Apple sets up the pins and keeps score. Requires Applesoft II.

Trilogy — This program can be anything from a simple game of tic-tac-toe to an exercise in deductive logic. For one player.

This fun-filled package requires an Apple with 20K. Order No. 0040A

CT's Instant Software service is undergoing re-organisation to provide you with an even better range. So we are offering the last remnants of our stock, which may never be repeated.

Supplies are limited, severely in some cases, and as you can see several titles previously on offer are sold out completely.

Place your order now and grab a bargain while it's still

All orders and enquiries to: — CT Software 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

All programs are £7.50 except 13R which is £17.50.

SYSTEMATIC PROGRAMMING

Brian Gilbert

A guide to the art of successful programming techniques.

hilst it is quite possible to sit at a terminal, or one's personal computer, and write programs the proof of the pudding (or the programmer's equivalent) is in the running. Do you sometimes find that your 'perfect' program, which you had always thought bug-proof, ups and dies all over the place!

If you have ever found yourself in this position then you should read on. An absolute cure is certainly not quaranteed but the very admission that your highly prized software may not be as good as you thought can only open your eyes to the dangers that lurk. Become a systematic programmer and save yourself wasted hours, after all you can use them to play that 64K Startrek you were thinking of coding up when you spotted this article!

Stages In Programming

Your program may be part of a system in which case the System Designer should provide you with the initial documentation otherwise you must create it yourself. The initial documentation should consist of

1. Program Description. An outline of the purpose of the program in a few lines followed by a detailed description in plain language that the user can understand and confirm as meeting his requirements.

2. A diagram showing the program with its input and output files. This gives the reader a quick picture into which the detail can be fitted.

Copies of the File Specs. 4. Copies of the Record Layouts.

5. Copies of the Print Charts and Screen Layouts. You should be able to commence programming in the belief that there are no questions that need answering to complete the program. Life is not like that of course, Questions will often arise but the sooner they are handled the better and it is asking for trouble to continue when you know they exist.

Flowcharting Simple Programs

Take a sheet of plain A4 paper and start in the top left hand corner, with the terminal symbol. Go downwards and in the appropriate symbol put the first step mentioned in the detailed description. If it was a question with more than one answer then the symbol will have more than one exit line. Carry on down with the first alternative and do the next symbol with its content. Eventually this path will either loop back or reach the end. What else can it do? Now return to the first path vou left in mid-aid and finish that one, and so on till all loose ends have been handled. The finer points are expanded upon later but for the moment you have reduced the plain language description to a series of statements that you know can be coded using the GOTO statement to link any blocks which do not follow consecutively in the coding. You can code them from top to bottom, left to right without further concern about the order other than that.

Now you can think about the program in terms of the flowchart which is easier than in terms of the

coding which, in most cases, constitutes unnecessary detail. If you ever have to modify it then modify the flowchart before the coding.

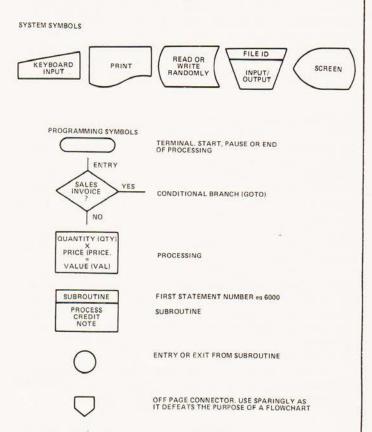


Fig 1. Some typical flowcharting symbols and their uses.

Coding

Write out the coding. Think about it as you do it. On your flowchart you should pencil in corresponding statement numbers. Start a new block in the thousands for every page and leave large gaps where you anticipate change. Remember to go from top to bottom, left to right as you number the blocks. Now code each block as a group of statements, the first one having the statement number penciled in above the block.

As each new Variable is used add it to a list of variables. (see Table 1) Finally you can key in the coding.

- XM Random Number in range -1,0,+1controlling horiontal movement of "Brush"
- YM Ditto for vertical movement
- X X axis coordinate for drawing border
- Y axis for coordinate for drawing border
- XP X axis coordinate for adding point to picture
- YP Y axis coordinate for adding point to picture
- TR Number of tries to find an unfilled adjacent point to "Brush".
- Counter for pause timing PI Count of pictures drawn

Table 1. The variable list for MATISSE

Sightchecking

List the program as keyed in without attempting to run it. If you haven't got a printer then work from the screen. Check all the coding against the flowchart and print charts etc. Do not check against coding sheets as this does not pick up your coding errors.

Do not attempt to run the program as you will be tempted to fix only the obvious errors. Little used parts of the program can hide bugs for a very long time.

Test Description And Test

Write down what each test "shot" is to test, what is to be fed in and the anticipated results. You will begin to realise, maybe for the first time, that it is often impossible to test all possible permutations and combinations. That is why you need a sound approach which minimizes the number of errors or at least one of the reasons. You should exercise each statement at least once and feel that if and when undiscovered errors show up they are not likely to cost more effort than is needed to find them now.

If the program is part of a system then the System Designer should also have provided test data which merely tests that it will work if the rest of the system works properly. You should now check for any data which could crash your program due to an external error. For example, the System Designer may say a field will never be zero. You should still test it for zero if you are going to divide with it, and report via a message or error code if it is zero. If the computer knows why it can't handle something then make it give a message to the user, not just smirk!

Test, Test And Test Again

Run the test and have someone else check the results. If it is a game then get a lot of people to play it. As you check each stage you should go over the preceding stage in your mind. It is very likely that you will learn something that makes you feel you could improve significantly on something and want to go back and do so. Don't be afraid to do it, that's the way to improve fast. Just remember to review the subsequent work as well and revise where necessary.

An Example

Program Name: MATISSE (After the French painter.) Outline: A seemingly original picture is drawn, consisting basically of straight lines. To the casual observer the lines are neither random nor part of a rigid pattern, leaving him to wonder whether if drawn by a person it would be accepted as art.

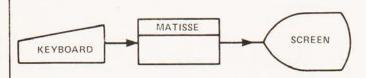


Fig 2. A specimen I/O diagram. Although it is almost too trivial for our example program it is worth drawing when you are tackling larger problems.

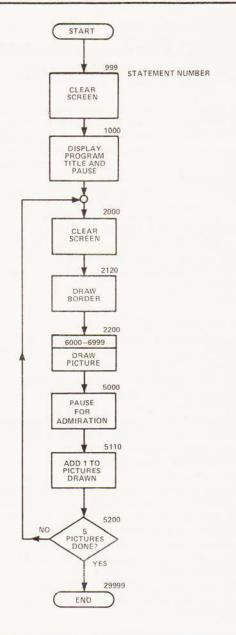


Fig 3. The main routines for the MATISSE program.

Detail: The screen is cleared and the program title is displayed. The user is invited to "Press Enter To Continue". When he does so the screen is again cleared. A border is drawn round the sides of the screen. A point appears at a random location within the border. Another point appears above it, or below it or at an angle of 45 degrees. They are adjacent and so form a line. The line is extended in the original direction until it reaches the border or an existing point. At this time the line takes a new direction if all surrounding points are not occupied. If they are occupied then there is a pause to give the user time to admire the picture. The screen is then cleared an a fresh picture drawn until five pictures have been displayed. The program then ends.

The fascination of the program lies in the user's attempts to forecast how long the drawing of the picture will continue before it ends.

SYSTEMATIC PROGRAMM

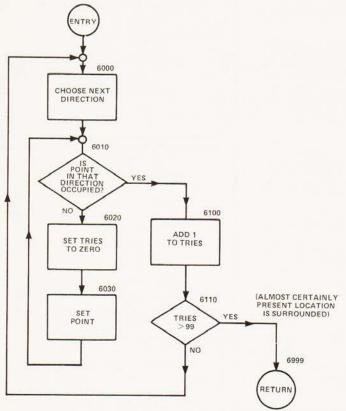


Fig 4. The subroutine to draw one picture from the MATISSE program.

0999 CLS 1000 PRINT"MATISSE VERSION 110" 1010 PRINT "WRITTEN BY BRIAN GILBERT" 1020 PRINT "21ST APRIL 1980" 1030 REM FOR TRS80 1040 INPUT "PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE"; A 2000 CLS 2120 FOR X=0 TO 127: FOR Y=0 TO 47 STEP 47: SET(X,Y)2125 NEXT Y: NEXT X 2130 FOR Y=0 TO 47: FOR X=0 TO 127 STEP 127: SET(X,Y)2135 NEXT X: NEXT Y 2140 XP = RND(125) + 1:YP = RND(45) + 12200 GCSUB 6000 5000 FOR P=1 TO 1000: NEXT P 5100 REM 5110 PI = PI + 1 5200 IF PI = 5 THEN GOTO 29999 ELSE GOTO 2000 6000 XM = RND(3) - 2 : YM = RND(3) - 26010 IF POINT((XP + XM),(YP + YM)) THEN GOTO 6100 ELSE GOTO 6020 6020 TR = 0 6030 XP = XP + XM:YP = YP + YM6040 SET(XP, YP): GOTO 6010 6100 TR = TR + 1 6110 IF TR > 99 THEN GOTO 6990 ELSE GOTO 6000 6999 RETURN 29999 STOP: GOTO 1000

Fig 5. The program listing of MATISSE.

rea

Create your own

Please allow 3/4 weeks

for delivery of order.

Nat Giro No 5157552

Its so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold approximately twelve issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the COMPUTING TODAY logo.

Price UK £3.95 including postage, packing and V.A.T., overseas orders add 30p. Why not place your order now and send the completed coupon below with remittance to:-

EASIBIND LTD., 4 UXBRIDGE STREET, LONDON W8 7SZ Tel. 01-727 0686

it's easy with

Easibind Ltd., 4 Uxbridge St., London, W8 7SZ.

	-	
0)	0-	Ja- I
	UI	ler I

I enclose po/cheque value for binders BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

NAME

DATE

Registration No. 307469.

COMPUTING TODAY





selected between 2/4/Mhz.

On-board, addressable memory, 2K 2K Monitor - Nas-sys 1. 1K Video RAM (MK 4118). 1K work space/User RAM (MK 4118) (8K Microsoft Basic) (MK 3600 ROM) (8K Static RAM/2708E)

Microprocessors Z80A. 8 bit CPU. This will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 2/4 MHz. This CPU has now been generally accepted as the most powerful, 8 bit processor on the market. INTERFACE

Keyboard New expanded 57 key Licon solid state keyboard especially built for Nascom. Uses stand-ard Nascom, monitor controlled, decoding.

T.V. The Iv peak to peak video signal can drive a monitor directly and is also fed to the on-board modulator to drive the Comestic T.V.

modulator to drive the Gomestic T.V.

1.O. On-board UART (Int. 6402) which provides serial handling for the on-board cassette interface or the RS232/20mA teletype interface.

The cassette interface is Kansas City standard at either 300 or 1200 baud. There is a link option on the NASCOM-2. For 2400 Baud.

The RS232 and 20mA loop connector will interface directly into any standard teletype.

The input and output sides of the UART are independently switchable between any of the options—

i.e. it is possible to have input on the cassette and output on the printer.

PIO There is also a totally uncommitted Parallel I/O (MK 3881) giving 16, programmable, I/O lines. These are addressable as 2 x 8 bit ports with

complete handshake controls.

Documentation Full construction article is provided for those who buy a kit and an extensive software manual is provided for the monitor and

The Nascom 2 contains a full 8K Microsoft Basic in one Rom chip with additional features like DEEK, DOKE, SET RESET for simple programming.



Microprocessor board* (Nascom 2) 4MHz Z80 CPU; TV or Video + 1200 baud Kansas City + Serial RS 232 printer Interfaces; Keyboard; 128 character ASCII plus 128 Graphics in 2 x 2K ROM; free 16-way parallel port; 8K BASIC; NAS SYS operating monitor. £280 built and tested.

Firmware & MOS ICs

Zeap Assembler (4, 1Kx8 EPROMS) £50 Nas Pen text editor (2, 1Kx8 EPROMS) £30

Floppy disc system

Double sided, double density 5\(\frac{1}{2}\)in disc giving 280K bytes formatted, including controller board/PSU/Housing and interconnects £480.

Controller board £127.50 Second Disc £240

CP/M £80

System 80 housing High strength GRP moulding

Accepts 12x8 Nascom 2 CPU board, four 8x8

expansion boards. £85 incl. frame racking, interconnects and motherboard.

Expansion boards (in kit form)

16K Ram £127.50 @ 32K RAM £175.00 48K RAM £220.00

High Resolution Programmable Graphics £90 Colour Board Kit £140 High Resolution Colour add on £37.50

All prices subject to VAT.

No more slaving over a hot soldering iron the Nascom 1 is now supplied BUILT! Britain's biggest small system is available fully constructed for you to slot into your own housing for the ridiculously low price of £140 plus VAT (kit price still only £125 plus VAT). 12" x 8" PCB carrying 5LSI MOS packages, 16 1K MOS memory packages and 33 TTL packages. There is on-board interface for UHF or un-There is on-board interface for OHF of un-modulated video and cassette or teletype. The 4K memory block is assigned to the operating system, video display and Eprom option socket, leaving a 1K user The MPU is the standard Z80 which is capable of executing 158 NASCOM-1 nstructions including all 8080 code.

NASCOM PRODUCT LIST + VAT 45 00 UART + BAUD rate generator + crystal for I/O UART + BAUD rate generator + crystal for I/O board 16.00
CTC — MK3882 multiple interrupt driven clock generator for I/O board 8.25
P/IO - MK3881 + interconnect for I/O board 8.50
P/IO interconnect only (for I/O board) 3.80
Econographics kit for additional 128 characters (N1 only) 30.00
2708/2716 Programmer suitable for N1 and N2 under NAS-SYS £20.95 plus VAT Nascom 19" rack mounting card frame Nascom 19" rack mounting card frame for N1 and N2 Nas-DA disassembler 3 EPROM for Nas-32.50 Mas-DA disassering in 8K x 8 ROM Naspen VS in 2 EPROM Nas-sys monitor in 2 EPROM Nasbug T2 1 x EPROM Nasbug T2 1 x EPROM Nasbug T4 2 x EPROM Tiny Basic 2 x EPROM Super Tiny Basic 3 x EPROM Super Tiny Basic upgrade 1 x EPROM Tape Software 37.50 40.00 30.00 25.00 12.50 25.00 25.00 37.50 12.50 Tape Software ZEAP 1.2 tape and documentation for N1 ZEAP 2 tape and documentation for 30.00 Nas-sys 30.00 8K BASIC tape and documentation for N1 1 MEMORIES Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, MEMORIES Discounts 10% for 20% for 16 MK3880 (Z80) for N1 MK3880-N4 (Z80A) for N2 MK4116 16K x 1 dynamic RAM MK4027 4K x 1 dynamic RAM 2102 1K x 1 static RAM 4118 1 K x 8 static RAM Unprogrammed 2708 Unprogrammed 2716 7.95 7.50 2.25 12.75 Unprogrammed 2716 IM6402 UART 19.95 4 50 2114 1K x 4 Static RAM 8080A



PLAIN PAPER PRINTER

Fully built and housed in a stylish enclosure

for just £325 plus VAT INTERFACES WITH ALL MICRO COMPUTERS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features are
60 lines per minute. 80 characters per line.
• Bi-directional printing. • 10 line print buffer.
• Automatic CR/LF. • 96 character ASCII set (including upper/lower case, \$, £). • Accepts 8½" paper (pressure feed). • Accepts 9½" paper (tractor/pressure feed. Baud rate from 110 to 9600. • External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate.
IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING

COMPUTER KEYBOARDS



TASA 56 key touch sensitive keyboard. All ASCII characters including control keys. Parallel output with strobe. Shift lock. Keys coded in 3 colours to indicate function. 18 V DC at 35 mA. 15" x 6.25" x 0.385" thick, Black resin encapsulated. 49.50 + VAT

49.50 + VAT STAR DEVICES MK III 71 keytouch sensitive key-board. With numeric pad. All ASCII characters

board. With numeric pad. All ASCII characters including control keys. Auto key repeat. Parallel output with strobe. Shift lock with indicator LED. Built in 'beeper' with level control. 5V DC at 300mA 15" x" x" x1.25". Grey case with white keys on blue. 48.50 plus VAT CARTER 57 key ASCII keyboard. Conventional key board. 128 ASCII characters including control keys. Parallel output with strobe. Shift lock. + 5 V and —12 V DC. 12" x 5.5" x 1.5". Black keys with white legipends.

edgends.

39.34 + VAT.

FERRANTI - "SIZE 14 x 6 x 3" SLOPING FRONT"

55 Key ASCII Coded in steel case. Complete with Plug and Cable with circuit to convert to T.T.L. levels.

In good condition at only £25 + VAT, P/P £2.50

Microtan 65 Kit, Incl. VAT

Microtan 65 Assembled, Incl. VAT

£90.85

£79.35

incl.

CENTRONICS QUICK PRINTER



OUR PRICE £195.00 plus VAT

EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S 50% OFF MAKER'S PRICE

Software selectable 20, 40 and 80 for:

For: Software selectable 20, 40 and 80 column using 120mm aluminiumised paper. 1 roll supplied.

PET, 150 lines per minute.

NASCOM®Centronics parallel data interface for Nascom, Tandy, etc.

240 volt mains input. ASCII character set Paper feed, and on/off select switches

"BELL' signal Weight 10lbs

Size: 13" x 10½" x 44".

New, boxed and fully guaranteed

POST PAID Price £195.00 + VAT See COMPUTING TODAY Recommendations MARCH/MAY ISSUES

D A N R

£49.45 LONDON STOCKISTS Tanex Assembled Incl. VAT

£60.95

Lower case pack, Incl. VAT £10.90 Chunky Graphics Pack, Incl. VAT £7.50 20 Way Keypad Incl. VAT £11.50 Mini-mother board Incl. VAT f9 95 Complete Tangerine range available

SEND FOR COMPLETE COMPUTER BROCHURE FREEPOST TO ADDRESS BELOW

London Tangerine and National Nascom Distributor

Export Orders deduct VAT, but add 5% carriage Official Export & Educational Orders welcome Our Telex 262284 Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

ADD VAT 15% TO YOUR ORDER EXCEPT



Computer Kit Division 404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England I.E.D. 01-402 6822



SOFTSPO

PEA GAME

his game is an implementation in BASIC of the old "Pea under a cup" guessing game. Written for the Research Machines 380Z it can be adapted for most systems. The rules of the game are included in the listing between lines 620 and 720 and may be removed if required.

Program Explanation

The operation of the program is as follows; lines 200-330 plot the three "cups" on the screen, the data is stored in 300, 310 and the number plotting is contained in 330.

Having plotted the cups a pea, asterisk symbol, is plotted under one of the cups and then erased. After a delay, set by the value input in lines 170-190, the pea is re-plotted under another cup in a random fashion. This continues for a random number of moves, the routine is located in 350-440.

You are then asked to guess where the pea is, 450-490 and told if your answer is correct. The whole process is repeated twice and a final score is given with comments as to your ability, lines 510 to 560.

It should be noted that the following commands are probably unique to the RML BASIC and will need to be changed when transferred to other systems; CLS is, as usual, the clear screen code (CHR\$ (12) for the 380Z, GRAPH 1 sets the screen for scrolling on the bottom four lines only, GRAPH 0 sets the screen to normal, scrolling mode, PLOT X,Y,2 will plot a small white square at the X,Y, co-ordinate.

Program Listing

100 REM *** THE PEA GAME ***

110 CLEAR 100

120 PRINT [CLS]

130 INPUT" WOULD YOU LIKE INSTRUCTIONS":

140 IF A\$ = "YES" OR A\$ = "Y" THEN 610

150 IF A\$ = "NO" OR A\$ = "N" THEN 170

160 PRINT" ANSWER PROPERLY": GOTO 130

170 INPUT "DIFFICULTY LEVEL(1 - 10)";DL

180 IF DL>10 OR DL<1 THEN DL=10

190 DL = INT((11 - DL)*20)

200 REM *** PLOT UP BELLS ***

210 PRINT [CLS]: GRAPH 1

220 FOR B = 13 TO 45 STEP 16

230 FOR A = 1 TO 32

240 READ X,Y

250 PLOT X + B, Y + 20, 2

260 NEXT A

270 RESTORE

280 NEXT B

290 PLOT 20,35,49:PLOT 36,35,50:PLOT 52,35,51

300 REM *** DATA FOR PLOTTING BELLS ***

310 DATA 1,1,2,1,2,2,3,3,3,4,3,5,3,6,3,7,3,8, 3,9,4,10,4,11,5,12,6,13,7,13,8,13,9,13

320 DATA 10,12,11,11,11,10,12,9,12,8,12,7, 12,6,12,5,12,4,12,3,13,2,13,1,14,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1

330 PLOT 20,35,49:PLOT 36,35,50:PLOT 52,35,51

340 PRINT" WATCH CLOSELY": FOR Z = 1 TO 750:NEXT Z

350 FOR F = 1 TO INT(RND(1) * 20 + 20)

360 REM *** WORK OUT PEA POSITION ***

370 C = INT(RND(1)*3+1)

380 REM *** PLOT PEA ***

390 PLOT C*16+4,22,42

400 REM *** ERASE PEA ***

410 PLOT C*16+4,22,32

420 REM *** DELAY LOOP ***

430 FOR E = 1 TO DL:NEXT E

440 NEXT F

450 REM *** WHERE IS THE PEA ? ***

460 INPUT" WHERE'S THE PEA";I

470 IF I = C THEN W = W + 1:? "LUCKY GUESS": **GOTO 490**

480 PRINT" HARD LUCK"

490 H=H+1:IF H<3 THEN 340

500 REM *** THE GAME IS OVER ***

510 ON W+1 GOTO 520,530,540,550

520 PRINT" HARD LUCK ";:GOTO 560

530 PRINT" OH WELL!! ";:GOTO 560

540 PRINT" NOT BAD ";: GOTO 560

550 PRINT" WELL DONE "

560 PRINT" YOU SCORED"; W; "OUT OF 3"

570 INPUT" ANOTHER GAME"; A\$

580 IF A\$ = "YES" OR A\$E"Y" THEN RUN

590 END

600 REM *** INSTRUCTIONS ***

610 GRAPH 0:PRINT[CLS]

620 PRINT" YOU MUST FIRST STATE THE LEVEL OF"

630 PRINT" DIFFICULTY THAT YOU WOULD LIKE TO"

640 PRINT" PLAY TO, IN THE RANGE OF 1 TO 10."

650 PRINT

660 PRINT" THEN 3 'BELLS' WILL APPEAR ON THF"

670 PRINT" SCREEN AND A 'PEA', WHICH IS SHOWN"

680 PRINT" BY *, WILL MOVE RANDOMLY BETWEEN"

690 PRINT" THEM."

700 PRINT

710 PRINT" WHEN THE PEA HAS STOPPED MOVING"

720 PRINT" AND HAS DISAPPEARED, YOU MUST SAY"

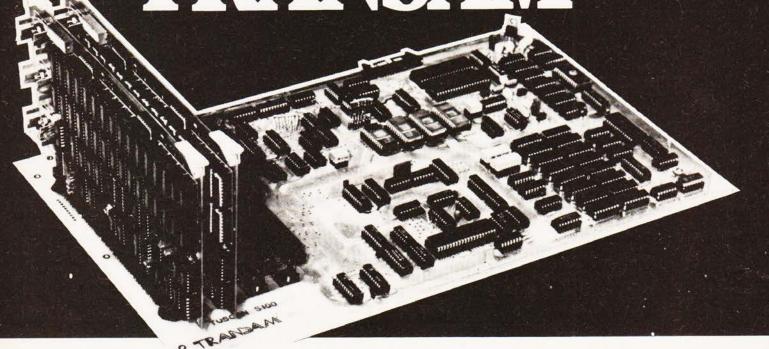
730 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT

740 INPUT "HIT 'RETURN' TO CONTINUE"; A\$

750 GOTO 170

"Pea Game" Program written in RML BASIC, users of other systems should refer to the text for notes on the conversions needed.

TUSCAN'FROM TRANSAM



Take a step up to your next Computer!

THE CONCEPT

How many ways are there to build an \$100 system? Not

many, and all expensive. TUSCAN changes all that. Five \$100 boards on one single board—just for starters. Plus five extra slots for future expansion.

What a combination! Z80 and S100 with the TRANSAM total package of system and applications

How do we do it? Our prices start at £195 and you can build up in easy stages to a fully CP/M compatible disc based system. Something to think about!

THE HARDWARE

The first Z80 single board computer with integral S100 expansion. British designed to the new IEEE (8 BIT) S100 specification, the TUSCAN offers total system flexibility. A flexibility available now.

The board holds the equivalent of a Z80 cpu card, 8k ram, 8k rom video and I/O cards with 5 spare S100 expansion slots and offers a price/performance ratio which is hard to beat.

Just compare our price with a commercial S100 ten slot motherboard with this specification.

THE SOFTWARE

TUSCAN offers the user the choice of system monitor, editor, resident 8k basic, resident Pascal compiler or full CP/M disk operating system. All options are upwards compatible and fully supported with applications software. Both 51/4" and 8" drives are supported in double density.

THE PACKAGE

TUSCAN is available in kit form or assembled. With several hardware and software options to suit your requirements and budget. Attractive desk top case also available holds 2 x 51/4" Drives.



NOBODY DOES IT BETTER!

Send to Transam Components Ltd., 12 Chapel Street, London NW1

I am interested in the TUSCAN Z80 based single board computer with \$100 expansion and enclose a S.A.E. for further details. Address _

Telephone _

MULTIPURPOSE RECORDS

A P Stephenson

Computers were meant to handle information and this program lets them do it in any environment, from the business to the home.

ome computing as a hobby is still in its infancy and it is understandable that programming activities tend to exploit the more exciting capabilities of the computer. The compilation and processing of "records" is unfortunately a subject lacking in glamour and, apart from their use in commerce and business, remains a neglected area. There are of course commercial software houses that churn out excellent suites of programs which cater for the businessman but, from the small system users' viewpoint, they tend to suffer from high cost and inevitably require some form of disk backing store to cater for the vociferous appetites of the modern Accountants. At a guess, it is doubtful if more than one in twenty owners of a microcomputer have sufficiently recovered from the trauma of its initial purchase to even consider further expenditure on the floppy! Commercial software also assumes that facilities for hard copy output are available and refuses to cater for the underprivileged classes who don't have a printer. Thus the combination of cost, and lack of glamour has caused most enthusiasts to neglect the records area altogether. Now this is a pity. The ability of a computer to store, retrieve, select, modify and rearrange data is its most endearing quality.

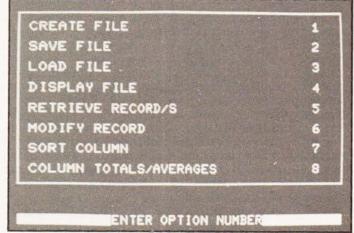
Terminology Defined

A few terms need to be defined before programs can be understood. A FILE is a collection of information on one subject; for example, a file name could be "Clients Credit-worthiness" or "Lepidoptera" or "Power Transistors", "World Religions" etc., etc. Files are normally displayed as a number of rows and columns. A RECORD is any individual ROW and a DATA-ITEM is any individual column in that row.

The minimum requirements of any program which assumes the title of General Purpose Records must allow the following options:

- a) Create a new file by naming the column headings and entering the records from the keyboard.
- b) Save the file on backing store under an appropriate file name.
- c) Load a file from backing store.
- d) Display the contents on the screen, page by page.
- e) Retrieve a selected record or records on inputting a "search key"
- f) Modify a selected record
- g) Sort the order in which the records are arranged under a selected column heading.
- h) Calculate the sum, averages etc of the columns (where applicable).

This program attempts to satisfy the minimum requirements and subject to the limitations imposed by small memory, will just squeeze itself into an 8K PET providing the number of rows (size of the file) is kept to



The opening "Menu" display for the program.

a modest level. With a 16K PET there is ample room for the display and processing of several hundred records and apart from the slowness of cassette tape access, will satisfy a practical need.

Programming Notation

To get over the problems of not being able to reproduce the graphics characters produced by PET the following symbol code is used.

[CD]Cursor down[CL]Cursor left[CR]Cursor right[CU]Cursor up[CLS]Clear screen[HOM]Home[REV]Reverse video on[OFF]Reverse video off

In addition to these codes a number of graphics are used for screen display purposes and these are represented by a number showing the number used followed by an up arrow sign and the key code which produces them. An example would be [381#] which produces a line of horizontal bars at the top of each character space. For those of you with machines other than PETs it is really a matter of cosmetic appeal, anything found inside square brackets is a cursor or graphics code and can be ignored until the end of inputting the program.

Space character

Visual Restriction

[SPC]

Unfortunately, the PET screen is only 40 characters wide which restricts the number of columns in a record to about four. Even then, the column headings must be entered with restraints on the number of characters. A relatively wide field has been allowed for column one because this is normally the key to the record, such as the name of a person, animal, insect or object. If a data item is considered long the program warns of this but accepts it. Data is held in the string array A (R,C) and is dimensioned in line 10 as (100,5) which allows for a nominal 100 rows and 5 columns. For 8K models, the dimensioning is too ambitious and will need reducing to say 25,5 in order to avoid that awful "OUT OF MEMORY ERROR". For 16K PETs on the other hand, the dimensions are too modest and can be increased to over 200 rows if desired.

File Creation

When an operator creates a file it is essential to guard against the inadvertent pressing of the RETURN key before hitting a data key. The subroutine at line 2380 prevents this on all INPUT statements. The option entitled "SORT COLUMN" employs a simple bubble sort and is rather slow for long records but the extra statements for the faster merge sort would encroach on the 8K memory capacity still further. It will be appreciated that sorting records into some order is not a simple case of sorting a column. When a swop is necessary, every data item in the record must take part in the swop which complicates the process. Owners of 16K models can change the bubble to a merge sort if they find the slowness irksome.

The option "RETRIEVE RECORD/S" allows an operator to selectively display all records which fall into a required catagory. Thus if one of the column headings is "AGE", we may ask for a display of all personnel of age 23. If, by chance, nobody in the file is of that age the message "RECORD NOT ON FILE" is

given.

Files are stored on a "DATA" tape and the relevent patching routines to compensate for the 'early' ROM bugs are included in the program. It is possible to obtain further copies of a data tape by first loading in the tape by the option "LOAD FILE" and then using "SAVE FILE" with a blank tape. Because file creation is error prone provision exists for modifying at the end of each record and, again when the file is complete by using the option "MODIFY FILE". Once a file is complete, it can be displayed a page at a time without scrolling.

100 DIM A\$(100,5) 110 PRINT CHR\$(147) 120 PRINT"[10] [381#] [1P]" 130 PRINT"[1%] CREATE FILE [23 SPC] 1 [1]" 140 PRINT" [1%] [38 SPC] [1/]" 150 PRINT"[1%] SAVE FILE [25 SPC] 2 [1']" 160 PRINT"[1%] [38 SPC] [1] 170 PRINT" [1%] LOAD FILE [25 SPC] 3 [1']" 180 PRINT" [1%] [38 SPC] [1/]" 190 PRINT"[1%] DISPLAY FILE [22 SPC] 4 [1]" 200 PRINT"[1%] [38 SPC] [1/]" 210 PRINT"[1%] RETRIEVE RECORD/S [17 SPC] 220 PRINT"[1%] [38 SPC] [1P]" 230 PRINT"[1%] MODIFY RECORD [21 SPC] 6 [†]" 240 PRINT"[1%] [38 SPC] [1/]" 250 PRINT"[1%] SORT COLUMN [23 SPC] 7 [1/]" 260 PRINT" [1%] [38SPC] [1P]" 270 PRINT"[1%] COLUMN TOTALS/AVERAGES [12 SPC] 8 [1]"

280 PRINT" [1L] [38 1\$] [1:]":PRINT:PRINT:PRINT

320 IF VAL(K\$) < 1 OR VAL(K\$) > 8 THEN PRINT

290 PRINT" [REV] ENTER OPTION NUMBER"

E\$:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:GOTO 290

330 ON VAL(K\$) GOTO 340,680,980,1780,

300 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 300

310 E\$ = "INPUT UNACCEPTABLE"

1830,2180,1250,1500

	TOTALS	
NAME	AGE	INCOME SEX
3	572	76361 0
	AVERAGES	
NAME	AGE	INCOME SEX
8	38.13	5090.73 0
	PRESS ANY KE	

Using the calculation option on an employee file.

340 REM**INPUT LIMITS

350 R\$ = "LIMIT IS 100!":C\$ = "LIMIT IS 4!"

360 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(240)

370 PRINT"HOW MANY RECORDS?" ;TAB(25);: GOSUB 2380

380 PRINT: Y = VAL(A\$(R,C)): PRINT

390 IF Y < 1 OR Y > 100 THEN PRINT R\$:PRINT: PRINT:GOTO 370

400 PRINT" HOW MANY COLUMNS?"; TAB(25);: GOSUB 2380

410 PRINT:X = VAL(A \$ (R,C)):PRINT

420 IF X < 1 OR X > 4 THEN PRINT C\$:PRINT: PRINT:GOTO 400

430 PRINT CHR\$(147):M=1

440 PRINT" GIVE COLUMN TITLE"; M; TAB(25);:
GOSUB 2380

450 PRINT:PRINT:C1 \$ (M) = A \$ (R,C)

460 T1\$ = C1\$(1)

470 IF M = X THEN 490

480 M = M + 1:GOTO 440

490 REM**INPUTTING ENTIRE RECORD

500 PRINT CHR\$(147)

510 PRINT" [40 18]"

520 PRINT" [7 SPC]COMMENCE ENTERING RECORDS": PRINT

530 PRINT" [7 SPC]PRESS [REV]RETURN[OFF] AFTER EACH ENTRY": PRINT

540 PRINT" [40 18]"

550 W\$ = "[REV]WARNING[OFF].DATA ACCEPTED.INCONVENIENT.": IR\$ = "ENTER"

560 FOR R = 1 TO Y

570 FOR C = 1 TO X

580 IF C <> 1 THEN 610

590 PRINT IR\$;T1\$;TAB(25);:GOSUB 2380

600 PRINT: GOTO 640

610 PRINT:PRINT IR\$;C1\$(C);TAB(25);:GOSUB 2380

620 PRINT:IF LEN(A\$(R,C)) < 7 THEN 640

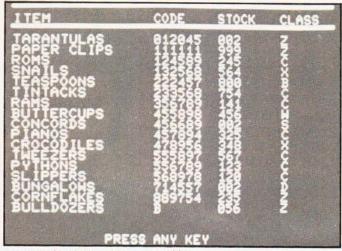
630 PRINT:PRINT W\$

640 NEXT

650 PRINT:PRINT" [40 18]"

660 NEXT

MULTIPURPOSE RECORDS



An example of an Inventory type file.

670 GOTO 110 680 REM**SAVE FILE 690 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(240):T = 2 700 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER FILE NAME"; TAB(18);: **GOSUB 2380** 710 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(240):PRINT "WILL THIS BE LAST FILE ON THIS TAPE? 720 PRINT" ANSWER Y(YES) OR N(NO)":PRINT 730 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THAN 730 740 IF K\$ = "N" THEN T = 1 750 PRINT TAB(120) 760 PRINT" HAVE YOU INSERTED A CASSETTE?":PRINT 770 PRINT" HAVE YOU REWOUND IT TO DESIRED POSITION":PRINT 780 PRINT" HAVE YOU SWITCHED MOTOR OFF?":PRINT:PRINT 790 PRINT" [REV]YOU MUST NOW ANSWER Y(YES)" 800 GET K\$:IF K\$<>"Y" THEN 800 810 F = A (R,C)820 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(240) 830 GOSUB 1650 840 OPEN 1,1,T,F\$ 850 PRINT # 1, Y: PRINT # 1, X 860 FOR R = 1 TO Y 870 FOR C = 1 TO X 880 PRINT # 1,A\$(R,C) 890 NEXT:NEXT 900 FOR H = 1 TO X 910 PRINT # 1, C1\$(H) **920 NEXT** 930 GOSUB 1670 940 CLOSE 1 950 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" DATA NOW ON TAPE" 960 GOSUB 2620 970 GOTO 110 980 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:REM**LOAD TAPE 990 PRINT" ENTER FILE NAME"; TAB(19);: GOSUB

1030 PRINT" IS IT REWOUND?":PRINT 1040 PRINT" IS THE MOTOR SWITCHED OFF?": PRINT:PRINT:PRINT 1050 PRINT" IF SO, ANSWER Y(YES)" 1060 GET H\$:IF H\$ = " " THEN 1060 1070 IF H\$ <> "Y" THEN 1060 1080 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(240) 1090 F = A (R,C)1100 OPEN 1,1,0,F\$ 1110 INPUT #1,Y\$:INPUT #1,X\$ 1120 GOSUB 1740 1130 Y = VAL(Y\$): X = VAL(X\$)1140 FOR R = 1 TO Y 1150 FOR C = 1 TO X 1160 INPUT # 1,A\$(R,C) 1170 GOSUB 1740 1180 NEXT:NEXT 1190 FOR H = 1 TO X 1200 INPUT # 1,C1\$(H) 1210 GOSUB 1740 **1220 NEXT** 1230 CLOSE1:GOSUB 2620 1240 GOTO 110 1250 REM * * SORT 1260 PRINT CHR\$(147) 1270 PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING"; TAB(30); 1280 GOSUB 2380 1290 GOSUB 2620 1300 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(250); "SORT PROCEEDING" 1310 D = A (R,C)1320 FOR M = 1 TO X 1330 IF D\$ = C1\$(M) THEN C = M 1340 NEXT 1350 FOR J = 2 TO Y 1360 R=J-1 1370 A = A (J,C)1380 IF A\$> = A\$(R,C) THEN 1470 1390 A\$(R+1,C) = A\$(R,C)1400 FOR L = 1 TO X 1410 T = A (R,L)1420 A\$(R,L) = A\$(R+1,L)1430 A (R + 1,L) = T1440 NEXT L 1450 R=R-1 1460 IF R>0 THEN 1380 1470 A (R + 1, C) = A1480 NEXT J 1490 GOTO 110 1500 PRINT CHR\$(147) 1510 PRINT" TOTALS": PRINT 1520 GOSUB 2660 1530 PRINT T5(1);TAB(15)T5(2);TAB(23)T5(3) TAB(31)T5(4) 1540 PRINT" [4018]": PRINT: PRINT: PRINT 1550 PRINT" AVERAGES": PRINT 1560 GOSUB 2660 1570 IF Y = 0 THEN Y = 1E-30 1580 FOR G = 1 TO X 1590 T5(G) = T5(G)/Y:T5(G) = INT(100*T5(G))/100

1000 PRINT:PRINT TAB(240)

1020 PRINT" IS THIS FILE IN CASSETTE?": PRINT

2380

MULTIPURPOSE RECORDS

1600 NEXT 1610 PRINT T5(1)TAB(15)T5(2)TAB(23)T5(3)TAB (3)T5(4) 1620 PRINT*[40] 18]* 1620 PRINT*[40] 18]* 1620 PRINT*[40] 18]* 1630 PRINT*[A0] 18]* 1630 PRINT*[HINT:PRINT:GOSUB 2620 1640 GOTO 110 1650 REM**PRIEPARE TO OPEN WRITE 1650 REM**PRIEPARE TO CLOSE WRITE 1660 POKE 243, 122:POKE 2444, 2:RETURN 1700 POKE 59411,53:T8 = TI 1700 POKE 59411,53:T8 = TI 1700 POKE 59411,63:T8 = TI 1720 POKE 59411,63:T8 = TI 1720 POKE 59411,63:T8 = TI 1720 REM**FELLOW INPUT#1 BREAK 1730 RETURN 1740 REM**FOLLOW INPUT#1 BREAK 1740 REM**FOLLOW INPUT#1 BREAK 1750 RE SURP SINTE SINTE SINTE 1750 GOSUB 3240 1750 PRINT* SIATUS ERROR* 1850 PRINT* COSUB 3240 1850 PRINT* CHRS(147)*PRINT*BILE 1850 PRINT* CHRS(147)*PRINT*BILE 1850 PRINT* CHRS(147)*PRINT*BILE 1850 PRINT* CHRS(147)*PRINT*BILE 1850 PRINT* SIATUS ERROR* 1850 PRINT* CHRS(147)*PRINT*BILE 1850 PRINT* SIATUS ERROR* 1850 PRINT* CHRS(147)*PRINT*BILE 1850 PRINT* CHRS(14		
1610 PRINT T5(1)TAB(15)T5(2)TAB(23)T5(3)TAB (2)T15(4) 1620 PRINT"(40) 18" 1630 PRINT"(40) 18" 1630 PRINT:PRINT:GOSUB 2620 1640 GOTO 110 1650 ReM* *PREPARE TO OPEN WRITE 1660 POKE 243,122:POKE 244,2:RETURN 1670 REM* *PREPARE TO CLOSE WRITE 1680 IP PEEK(625)> 180 THEN 1700 1690 RETURN 1700 POKE 59411,53:T8=TI 1710 IF TI-TB-8:G THEN 1710 1720 POKE 59411,61 1730 RETURN 1740 REM* *FOLLOW INPUT#1 BREAK 1750 IP (517)= 0 OR (517)= 44 THEN 1770 1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 1770 RETURN 1780 REM* *PRINT FILE 180 GOSUB 2620 1810 GOSUB 2620 1810 GOSUB 2620 1810 GOSUB 2620 1820 GOTO 110 1830 REM* *PRINT FILE 1800 FINT 1810 GOSUB 2620 1820 GOTO 110 1830 REM* *SELECT RECORD 1840 GOSUB 2620 1820 GOTO 110 1840 GOSUB 2620 1850 GOSUB 2620 1860 GOTO 110 1870 REM* *EXAMINE RECORD 1880 IF M2 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:MZ = 0 1880 IF M2 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:MS = F\$ 1900 FS = A\$(R,C):PRINT:PRINT:MN OSUCH COLUMN EXISTS* "PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:FRINT*RO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS* "PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:FRINT*RO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS* "PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:FRINT*RO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS* "PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT*RO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS* "PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT*RO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS* "PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT*RO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS* "PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2380 1930 FS = A\$(R,C):PRINT:PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2380 1930 FS = A\$(R,C):PRINT:PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 260 2040 RS = A\$(R,C): 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 FOR R =	1600 NEXT	21 EO DETURN
(31)T5(4) 1620 PRINT"(40 18)" 1630 PRINT"PRINT:PRINT:GOSUB 2620 1640 GOTO 110 1650 REM* *PREPARE TO OPEN WRITE 1660 POKE 243,122:POKE 244,2:RETURN 1670 REM* *PREPARE TO CLOSE WRITE 1680 IP PEKE(625) > 180 THEN 1700 1690 RETURN 1700 POKE 59411,53:T8 = TI 1710 IF TI.—T8 - € THEN 1710 1720 POKE 59411,51 1730 RETURN 1740 REM* *FOLLOW INPUT #1 BREAK 1750 IF (ST) = 0 OR (ST) = 44 THEN 1770 1740 REM* *FOLLOW INPUT #1 BREAK 1750 IF (ST) = 0 OR (ST) = 44 THEN 1770 1760 PRINT"STATUS ERROR" 1770 RETURN 1780 REM* *PRINT FILE 1790 GOSUB 2440 1800 PRINT 1810 GOSUB 2420 1820 GOTO 110 1830 REM* *PRINT FILE 1790 GOSUB 2440 1820 GOTO 110 1830 REM* *PRINT FILE 1790 GOSUB 2450 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT TPRINT:PRINT:PRINT*ENTER COLUMN HEADING	1000 NEXT	2150 RETURN
1620 PRINT"[40 18]" 1630 PRINT-PRINT-SINT GOSUB 2620 1640 GOTO 1-10 1650 REM* PREPARE TO OPEN WRITE 1660 POKE 243,122:POKE 244,2:RETURN 1670 REM* PREPARE TO CLOSE WRITE 1680 IF PEEKI6251> 180 THEN 1700 1690 RETURN 1700 IF IT—18-4 G. THEN 1710 1710 IF IT—18-4 G. THEN 1710 1720 POKE 59411,53:T8 = TI 170 IF IT—18-4 G. THEN 1710 1720 POKE 59411,63:T8 = TI 170 IF IT—18-4 G. THEN 1710 1720 POKE 59411,61 1750 IF (ST) = 0 OR (ST) = 44 THEN 1770 1730 RETURN 1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 1770 RETURN 1780 REM**PRINT FILE 1780 GOSUB 240 1890 PRINT STATUS ERROR" 1810 GOSUB 2620 1820 GOTO 110 1830 REM**SELECT RECORD 1880 PRINT GROUP SECOND 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 PRINT-PRINT-PRINT-PRINT*ENTER COLUMN HEADING	1010 PRINT 15(1)1AB(15)15(2)1AB(23)15(3)1AB	2160 G050B 2620
1649 GOTO 110 1650 REM**PREPARE TO OPEN WRITE 1660 POKE 243,122:POKE 244,2:RETURN 1670 REM**PREPARE TO CLOSE WRITE 1680 IP PEKE(625) = 180 THEN 1700 1690 RETURN 1700 POKE 59411,53:T8 = TI 1710 IP TI.—T8 - 6 THEN 1710 1720 POKE 59411,61 1730 RETURN 1740 REM**PRINTE BREAK 1750 IF (ST) = 0 OR (ST) = 44 THEN 1770 1740 PEME*S 59411,61 1730 RETURN 1780 PRINT*STATUS ERROR* 1780 REM**PRINT FILE 1780 REM**PRINTF FILE 1781 OR EM**PRINTF FILE 1810 GOSUB 2400 1810 GOSUB 2400 1810 GOSUB 2400 1810 GOSUB 2620 1820 GOTO 110 1840 GOSUB 2620 1820 GOTO 110 1840 GOSUB 1870 1850 GOSUB 2620 1860 GOTO 110 1870 REM**SELECT RECORD 1880 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT*ENTER COLUMN HEADING	(31)15(4)	2170 G010 110
1640 GOTO 110 1650 REM**PREPARE TO OPEN WRITE 1660 POKE 243,122;POKE 244,2:RETURN 1670 REM**PREPARE TO CLOSE WRITE 1680 IP PEEK(625)> 180 THEN 1700 1690 RETURN 1700 IP OPKE 59411,53:T5 = TI 1710 IF TI—TS = 6 THEN 1710 1720 POKE 59411,61 1730 RETURN 1740 REM**FOLLOW INPUT #1 BREAK 1750 IF (537 = 0 O R (ST) = 44 THEN 1770 1750 PRINT"STATUS ERROR* 1770 RETURN 1780 REM**PRINT FILE 1780 GOSUB 2440 1890 PRINT 1810 GOSUB 2820 1870 IF MESS E20 1880 OFF OR SECOND 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT*PRINT*PRINT*ENIT*ENIT*ENTER COLUMN HEADING*; 1910 J = 0:2 - 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT*BINT*M SUCH COLUMN EXISTS** PRINT*GOTO 1900 1890 PRINT*DI = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT*DI = 0 1920 OFF OR SECOND 1920 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT*DI = 0 1920 OFF OR SECOND 1920 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT*DI = 0 1920 OFF OR SECOND 2020 PRINT*DI = 0 2020 PRINT*DI = 0 2020 PRINT*DI TAB(120) 2250 PRINT* 1810 GOSUB 2860 2470 SECOND 2480 FOR M= 1 TO X 2500 FOR M= 1 TO X 2500 IF SECOND 2500 GOSUB 2860 2670 PRINT*DI = 0 2680 FOR M= 1 TO Y 2680 IF SECOND 2680 FOR M= 1 TO Y 2790 FOR C = 1 TO X 280 IF SECOND 2680 IF SECOND 2680 FOR M= 1 TO Y 2690 IF SECOND 2690 I	1620 PRINT [40 18]"	2180 REM**MODIF REC
1650 POKE 244.3;122-POKE 244.3;122-POKE 244.3;123-POKE 244.3;123-		
1660 POKE 243,122:POKE 244,2:RETURN 1670 REM** "PREPARE TO CLOSE WRITE 1680 IF PEEK(625) = 180 THEN 1700 1690 RETURN 1700 POKE 5941,53:T8 = TI 1710 IF TI = T8 < 6 THEN 1710 IF TI = T8 < 6 THEN 1710 1711 = T8 < 7 THEN 1710 1711 = TREPA 1		
1670 REM**PREPARE TO CLOSE WRITE 1680 IP PEK(625)>180 THEN 1700 1690 RETURN 1700 POKE 59411,53:T8 = TI 1700 POKE 59411,61 1710 IF TI—T8<6 THEN 1710 1720 POKE 59411,61 1730 RETURN 1740 REM**FOLLOW INPUT#1 BREAK 1750 IF (ST) = 0 OR (ST) = 44 THEN 1770 1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 1780 REM**PRINT FILE 1790 SEM**PRINT FILE 1790 OSUB 2440 1800 PRINT 1810 GOSUB 2440 1800 PRINT 1810 GOSUB 2620 1820 GOTO 110 1830 REM**SELECT RECORD 1840 GOSUB 1870 1850 GOSUB 2620 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1890 1900 PRINT*PRINT:PRINT*PRINT*ENTER COLUMN HEADING	1650 REM**PREPARE TO OPEN WRITE	2210 PRINT" THE TERM SEARCH DATA BELOW
1680 IF PEEK(625) > 180 THEN 1700 1690 RETURN 1700 POKE 59411,53:T8 = TI 1710 IF TI = T8 < 61 HEN 1710 1720 POKE 59411,61 1730 RETURN 1740 REM**FOLLOW INPUT #1 BREAK 1750 IF (ST) = 0 OR (ST) = 44 THEN 1770 1770 RETURN 1770 RETURN 1770 RETURN 1770 RETURN 1770 RETURN 1780 REM**PRINT FILE 1790 GOSUB 2440 1790 GOSUB 2440 1790 GOSUB 2440 1790 GOSUB 2620 1790 REM**RECT RECORD 1800 PRINT 1810 GOSUB 2620 1800 GOTO 110 1830 REM**SELECT RECORD 1840 GOSUB 1870 1850 GOSUB 2620 1860 GOTO 110 1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR8(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1880 PRINT CHR8(147):PRINT:PRINT*ENTER COLUMN HEADING* HEADING* 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:PRINT*ENTER COLUMN HEADING* 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT*BOT 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT*ENTER SEARCH DATA* 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 1900 PRINT:PRINT*ENTER SEARCH DATA		REFERS TO"
1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 GOSUB 2380 2380		2220 PRINT" [9 SPC][11 18]"
1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 GOSUB 2380 2380	1680 IF PEEK(625) > 180 THEN 1700	2230 PRINT" WHICH ";C1\$(1)
1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 GOSUB 2380 2380	1690 RETURN	2240 GOSUB 290
1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 GOSUB 2380 2380	1700 POKE 59411,53:T8 = TI	2250 PRINT
1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 1760 RETURN 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 1760 RETURN 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 1760 RETURN 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 1760 PRINT 1760 RETURN 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 1760 PRINT	1710 IF TI—T8<6 THEN 1710	2260 IF D1 < > 0 THEN 2290
1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 GOSUB 2380 2380	1720 POKE 59411,61	2270 PRINT:GOSUB 2620
1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 1760 RETURN 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 1760 RETURN 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 1760 RETURN 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 1760 PRINT 1760 RETURN 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 1760 PRINT	1730 RETURN	2280 GOTO 110
1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 PRINT Return 2310 FOR C = 1 TO X 2320 GOSUB 2380 2380	1740 REM**FOLLOW INPUT#1 BREAK	2290 F\$ = C1\$(1)
1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR" 1770 RETURN 1780 REM**PRINT FILE 1790 GOSUB 2440 1800 PRINT 1810 GOSUB 2620 1800 PRINT 1810 GOSUB 2620 1800 REM**SELECT RECORD 1840 GOSUB 1870 1840 GOSUB 1870 1840 GOSUB 2620 1860 GOTO 110 1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHRS(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING	1750 IF (ST) = 0 OR (ST) = 44 THEN 1770	2300 PRINT" PROCEED TO MODIEY" PRINT
1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2101 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2270 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$R,C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRESS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " THEN 2640 2550 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2680 PRINT CHR\$(141); TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2680 PRINT CHR\$(140 18]" 2680 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2440 REM**\$R TO PRINT FILE 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2450 PRINT TABLE 2450 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2500 T5(2) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) PRINT CHR\$(147): 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2550 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2570 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2590 S = S + 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2660 REM***PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT [40 18	1760 PRINT" STATUS ERROR"	2310 FOR C = 1 TO X
1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2101 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2270 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$R,C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRESS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " THEN 2640 2550 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2680 PRINT CHR\$(141); TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2680 PRINT CHR\$(140 18]" 2680 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2440 REM**\$R TO PRINT FILE 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2450 PRINT TABLE 2450 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2500 T5(2) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) PRINT CHR\$(147): 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2550 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2570 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2590 S = S + 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2660 REM***PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT [40 18	1770 RETURN	2320 PRINT IR\$:" ":C1\$(C):" ":TAB(20)
1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2101 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2270 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$R,C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRESS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " THEN 2640 2550 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2680 PRINT CHR\$(141); TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2680 PRINT CHR\$(140 18]" 2680 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2440 REM**\$R TO PRINT FILE 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2450 PRINT TABLE 2450 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2500 T5(2) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) PRINT CHR\$(147): 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2550 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT CHR\$(147): 2570 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2590 S = S + 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2660 REM***PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT [40 18	1780 REM**PRINT FILE	2330 GOSUB 2380
1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2101 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2270 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$R,C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRISS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINTT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2680 PRINT [40 18]" 2700 RETURN 2690 PRINTT 2420 RETURN 2410 IF A\$(R,C) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2450 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2550 RETURN 2660 REM**PRISS R 2660 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TA	1790 GOSUB 2440	2340 L = 4 k = 1000 k
1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2101 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2270 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$R,C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRISS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINTT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2680 PRINT [40 18]" 2700 RETURN 2690 PRINTT 2420 RETURN 2410 IF A\$(R,C) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2450 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2550 RETURN 2660 REM**PRISS R 2660 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TA	1800 PRINT	2350 Δ \$ (R1 C) = I \$ · PRINT · PRINT
1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2101 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2270 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$R,C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRISS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINTT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2680 PRINT [40 18]" 2700 RETURN 2690 PRINTT 2420 RETURN 2410 IF A\$(R,C) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2450 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2550 RETURN 2660 REM**PRISS R 2660 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TA	1810 GOSUB 2620	2360 NEYT
1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2101 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2270 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$R,C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRISS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINTT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2680 PRINT [40 18]" 2700 RETURN 2690 PRINTT 2420 RETURN 2410 IF A\$(R,C) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2450 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2550 RETURN 2660 REM**PRISS R 2660 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TA	1820 GOTO 110	2370 COTO 110
1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2101 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2270 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$R,C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRISS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINTT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2680 PRINT [40 18]" 2700 RETURN 2690 PRINTT 2420 RETURN 2410 IF A\$(R,C) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2450 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2550 RETURN 2660 REM**PRISS R 2660 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TA	1830 REM**SELECT RECORD	2370 GOTO 110
1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2101 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2270 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$R,C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRISS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINTT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2680 PRINT [40 18]" 2700 RETURN 2690 PRINTT 2420 RETURN 2410 IF A\$(R,C) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2450 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2550 RETURN 2660 REM**PRISS R 2660 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TA	1840 GOSUB 1870	2300 OPEN 1 O
1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2101 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2270 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$R,C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRISS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINTT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2680 PRINT [40 18]" 2700 RETURN 2690 PRINTT 2420 RETURN 2410 IF A\$(R,C) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2450 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2550 RETURN 2660 REM**PRISS R 2660 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TA	1850 GOSUB 2620	2390 OFEN 1,0
1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD 1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0 1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2101 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2270 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$R,C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRISS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINTT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2680 PRINT [40 18]" 2700 RETURN 2690 PRINTT 2420 RETURN 2410 IF A\$(R,C) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2450 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2450 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C = 1 TO X 2550 RETURN 2660 REM**PRISS R 2660 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT 2680 PRINT CHR\$(147) 2680 PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT TABLE TA	1860 GOTO 110	2400 INPOT# 1,A\$(N,C)
1890 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F \$= A \$ (R, C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1 \$ (M) THEN Q = M: J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:BRINT'' NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2100 PRINT:D1 = 0 2202 PRINT CHR\$ (147):PRINT TAB(120) 2303 GOSUB 2660 2400 S = X (R, C): 2500 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2500 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2500 PRINT CHR\$ (147):PRINT TAB(120) 2500 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2600 Z = 0 2700 FOR C = 1 TO X 2800 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2500 NEXT 2500 RETURN 2440 REM**SR TO PRINT FILE 2450 PRINT CHR\$ (147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$ (R, C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$ (R, C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$ R, C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2590 S = S + 1 2600 RETURN 2440 REM**SR TO PRINT FILE 2450 FRINT CHR\$ (147) 2460 GOSUB 2660 2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0: T5(4) = 0 2480 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2490 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$ (R, C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$ (R, C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8 * C)A\$ R, C); 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 REM**PRESS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GOSUB 2660 2550 FS = 1 TO X 2660 REM**PRESS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GEM**PRESS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT**PRINT************************************	1870 REM**EXAMINE RECORD	2410 IF A\$(R,C) = " " THEN 2400
1880 IF M2 = 1 THEN 1980 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"ENTER COLUMN HEADING	1880 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT:M2 = 0	2420 CLOSE 1
1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" ENTER COLUMN HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT" NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,C) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08 + 8*C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT "RECORD NOT	10001111111 011111111111111111111111111	2430 RETURN
HEADING "; 1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT" NO SUCH COLÜMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT"ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08 + 8*C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT"[40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT "RECORD NOT		
1910 J = 0:Z = 0:K = 0 1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT" NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08 + 8*C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT" 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT		
1920 GOSUB 2380 1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT" NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA		
1930 F\$ = A\$(R,C):PRINT:M\$ = F\$ 1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT"NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT"ENTER SEARCH DATA	1000 00010 0000	2470 S = 1:V = 1:T5(1) = 0:T5(2) = 0:T5(3) = 0:
1940 FOR M = 1 TO X 1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT" NO SUCH COLÜMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT"ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08 + 8 * C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT"[40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT	1930 E\$ - A\$(R C):PRINT:M\$ = E\$	T5(4) = 0
1950 IF F\$ = C1\$(M) THEN Q = M:J = 1 1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT"NO SUCH COLÜMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT"ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + VAL(A\$(R,C)) 2510 IF C > 1 THEN 2540 2520 PRINT A\$(R,C); 2530 GOTO 2550 2540 PRINT TAB(08 - 8*C)A\$R,C); 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2690 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRESS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT"[40 18]" 2680 PRINT C1\$(1);TAB(16)C1\$(2);TAB(24) C1\$(3)TAB(32)C1\$(4) 2700 RETURN	1940 FOR M = 1 TO Y	
1960 NEXT 1970 IF J = 0 THEN PRINT:PRINT" NO SUCH		
1970 IF J=0 THEN PRINT:PRINT" NO SUCH COLUMN EXISTS": PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C);		2500 T5(C) = T5(C) + $VAL(A\$(R,C))$
COLUMN EXISTS":PRINT:GOTO 1900 1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08 + 8 * C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT"[40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT	1 13 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	2510 IF C>1 THEN 2540
1980 PRINT:PRINT" ENTER SEARCH DATA "; 1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08 + 8*C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT		2520 PRINT A\$(R,C);
1990 Z = 0:K = 0 2000 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08 + 8 *C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT"[40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT 2550 NEXT 2560 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN FRINT SECORD NEXT 2600 NEXT 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRINT"PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT"[40 18]" 2680 PRINT (140 18]" 2690 PRINT"[40 18]" 2700 RETURN	그리아 아들이 가지 않아 있다면 하는데 하는데 아들이 되었다. 그렇게 되었는데 아들이 아들이 아들이 아들이 어느 아들이 어느 때문에 어느 때문	
2000 GOSUB 2380 2010 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08 + 8 * C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT 250 PRINT" [20 18]" 2550 PRINT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRESS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT" [40 18]" 2690 PRINT C1\$(1);TAB(16)C1\$(2);TAB(24) C1\$(3)TAB(32)C1\$(4) 2690 PRINT" [40 18]" 2700 RETURN		2540 PRINT TAB(08 – 8 * C)A \$ R,C);
2010 PRINT:D1 = 0 2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08 + 8*C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT"[40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT 2570 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN GOSUB 2620 2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1 2590 S = S + 1 2600 NEXT 2610 RETURN 2620 REM**PRESS K 2630 PRINT"PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT"[40 18]" 2680 PRINT C1\$(1);TAB(16)C1\$(2);TAB(24) C1\$(3)TAB(32)C1\$(4) 2690 PRINT"[40 18]" 2700 RETURN		
2020 PRINT CHR\$(147):PRINT TAB(120) 2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C);		
2030 GOSUB 2660 2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C);		
2040 R\$ = A\$(R,C) 2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C);		2580 IF S = 18 THEN S = 1
2050 FOR R = 1 TO Y 2060 Z = 0 2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C);		2590 S = S + 1
2060 Z=0 2070 FOR C=1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08+8*C):Z=1:R1 = R:D1=1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z=0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT"[40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1=0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT 2620 REM**PRISS K 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY" 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$="" THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT"[40 18]" 2680 PRINT C1\$(1);TAB(16)C1\$(2);TAB(24) C1\$(3)TAB(32)C1\$(4) 2690 PRINT"[40 18]" 2700 RETURN		2600 NEXT
2070 FOR C = 1 TO X 2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08 + 8 * C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT"[40 †8]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT 2070 RETURN 2620 REM * PRESS R 2630 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS R 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM * * PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT"[40 †8]" 2680 PRINT C1\$(1);TAB(16)C1\$(2);TAB(24) C1\$(3)TAB(32)C1\$(4) 2690 PRINT"[40 †8]" 2700 RETURN	The state of the s	
2080 IF A\$(R,Q) = R\$ THEN PRINT A\$(R,C); TAB(08 + 8 * C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT"[40 †8]" 2140 PRINT"[40 †8]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT 2030 PRINT:PRINT PRESS ANY RET 2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT"[40 †8]" 2680 PRINT C1\$(1);TAB(16)C1\$(2);TAB(24) C1\$(3)TAB(32)C1\$(4) 2690 PRINT"[40 †8]" 2700 RETURN	I fan his is is	
TAB(08 + 8 * C):Z = 1:R1 = R:D1 = 1 2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 †8]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT 2650 RETURN 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT" [40 †8]" 2680 PRINT C1\$(1);TAB(16)C1\$(2);TAB(24) C1\$(3)TAB(32)C1\$(4) 2690 PRINT" [40 †8]" 2700 RETURN		
2090 NEXT 2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 †8]" 2140 PRINT: IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT 2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS 2670 PRINT" [40 †8]" 2680 PRINT C1\$(1);TAB(16)C1\$(2);TAB(24) C1\$(3)TAB(32)C1\$(4) 2690 PRINT" [40 †8]" 2700 RETURN		2640 GET K\$:IF K\$ = " " THEN 2640
2100 IF Z = 0 THEN 2120 2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 †8]" 2140 PRINT: [40 †8]" 2140 PRINT: [40 †8]" 21700 RETURN		
2110 PRINT 2120 2670 PRINT" [40 18]" 2680 PRINT C1\$(1);TAB(16)C1\$(2);TAB(24) C1\$(3)TAB(32)C1\$(4) 2690 PRINT" [40 18]" 2690 PRINT" [40 18]" 2700 PRINT" [40 18]" [40 18]" [40 18]" [40 18]" [40 18]" [40 18]" [40 18]" [40 18]" [40 18]" [40 18]"		2660 REM**PRINT TABLE HEADINGS
2110 PRINT 2120 NEXT 2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT 2680 PRINT C1\$(1);TAB(16)C1\$(2);TAB(24) C1\$(3)TAB(32)C1\$(4) 2690 PRINT" [40 18]" 2700 RETURN		
2130 PRINT"[40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT 2700 RETURN		
2130 PRINT" [40 18]" 2140 PRINT:IF D1 = 0 THEN PRINT" RECORD NOT 2700 RETURN		C1\$(3)TAB(32)C1\$(4)
2700 RETURN		
ON FILE :G = I		
	UN FILE :G = 1	



Sharp have been associated with many major advances in electronic technology in space and here on Earth. We have introduced the most sophisticated production techniques for electronic circuitry to set world renowned standards of reliability into every product.

That's why the MZ-80K and its range of peripherals is going to change the way you think about microcomputers. The Sharp MZ-80 System now includes the MZ-80K processor backed with the MZ-80FD dual drive, double sided mini-floppy disk unit to give rapid, effective, sequential and random access, to huge amounts of stored information with incredibly fast response times.

Our new MZ-80P3 printer makes a good impression as well. Its fine definition dot matrix

SHARP

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS



Business Systems, Audio, Video, Calculators, Cash Registers, Copiers, Microwave Ovens

head prints across 80 columns, at 100 characters per second, with full graphics capabilities.

The Sharp MZ-80 System is a new approach to computer applications, and their efficient use by human beings.

Our aim is to make computers and their related equipment relatively simple and therefore better understood and better used by those they are designed to serve.

Whether you are looking for a business system, or a system for educational or personal use—take a look at Sharp, it will change the way you think about computers.

Send me details of the complete Sharp MZ-80 System and the name and address of my nearest stockist

Name

Address

CT8/80

Sharp Electronics (UK) Limited, Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester. M10 9BE Tel: 061-205 2333

BASIC LIFE

Paul Evans

Playing the game of Life is an addictive occupation and it is one of the most popular games programs. This version is unusual in that it is written in UK101 BASIC and only uses 4K of memory. The rules of the game are as follows;

1) each cell can hold one organism and is deemed to be 'adjacent' to eight other cells around it

2) if the organism is adjacent to less than two others it will die of loneliness,

3) if the organism is adjacent to more than three others it dies of overcrowding,

4) if an unoccupied cell is adjacent to exactly three organisms a new organism is formed in that cell,

5) all 'births' and 'deaths' occur simultaneously.

Another rule usually considered is that the game is played on an infinite plane divided into cells but in this version the size of the screen and the time taken to perform each move have limited the space available.

Running The Program

After RUN is typed the playing area is outlined by a rectangle and commands for cursor control, producing and deleting cells and starting and stopping growth are given. Using these commands a colony of organisms is set up and the game can start.

At any time during the game the growth can be terminated by pressing '8' which induces stagnation. Natural stagnation will occur when, at the end of a scan, no cells have either been 'born' or have 'died'. As a result of this the screen is cleared but the generation count is still maintained as a score.

Observations

The routine in lines 170-290 which forms the rectangle uses the following data format, NC,SL,TY,NL,O where NC is the number of characters per line, SL is the start location of the characters, TY is the character type and NL is the number of lines.

Cursor control is handled in lines 310-470 and uses a monitor subroutine to input characters from the keyboard. Line 430 stops the cursor from moving out-

side the playing area.

The main difference between this and other games of Life is the "Cell Scan" routine which is located from 530-650. Instead of housing the colony status in an array or matrix this program uses the character slots in the video RAM as the cells, the graphics character 226 being an organism and a blank space being an empty cell. This saves time on transmitting matrix information to the screen and also uses less RAM.

The actual scan process involves PEEKing the character slots adjacent and adding one to the FC count for each organism found. Replacing lines 560-630 with a subroutine would slow the scan rate by about 25 seconds so the method given has to be used.

The section of the program that looks after the 'birth' and 'death' of cells is located from 650-690. The

arrays B and D limit the number of cells that can be generated or destroyed in each cycle. DIMensioning them both for 70 elements is large enough for most colonies and will still fit within a 4K machine.

All the rest of the code is fairly straightforward, hence the lack of flowcharts. Replacing lines 540-890 with a machine code routine would speed the game up considerably and should not be too hard to attempt as all locations are absolute.

```
10 REM***LIFE BY EVANS***
 20 DIM D(70),B(70)
 30 REM**DISPLAY**
 40 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT TAB(26); generation
 50 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" control"
 60 PRINT" - - - - - - - "
 70 PRINT" 1 = ";CHR$(94)
 80 PRINT" 2 = ";CHR$(20)
 90 PRINT" 3 = ";CHR$(22)
100 PRINT" 4 = ";CHR$(18)
110 PRINT" 5 = cell"
120 PRINT" 6 = delete"
130 PRINT" 7 = start"
140 PRINT" 8 = stop"
150 PRINT
160 REM**RECTANGLE**
170 DATA 35,53399,128,1
180 DATA 1,53462,153,12
190 DATA 1,53498,152,12
200 DATA 35,54231,135,1,0
210 READ NC:IF NC = 0 GOTO 310
220 READ SL, TY, NL
230 FOR X1 = 1 TO NL
240 FOR X2 = 0 TO NC - 1
250 POKE SL + X2, TY
260 NEXT X2
270 SL = SL + 64
280 NEXT X1
290 GOTO 210
300 REM * * CURSOR/CONTROL * *
310 CUR = 54167:CS = 32
320 POKE CUR, 161
330 POKE 11,0:POKE 12,253:0 = USR(O)
340 A = VAL(CHR$(PEEK(531)))
350 IF A = 5 THEN CS = 266:GOTO 330
360 IF A = 6 THEN CS = 32:GOTO 330
370 IF A = 7 THEN POKE CUR, CS: GOTO 490
380 IF A = 1 THEN EX = -64
390 IF A = 2 THEN EX = 64
400 IF A = 3 THEN EX = -1
410 IF A = 4 THEN XE = 1
420 V = PEEK(CUR + EX)
430 IF V < > 32 AND V < > 226 GOTO 330
440 POKE CUR.CS
450 CUR = CUR + EX
460 CS = PEEK(CUR)
470 GOTO 320
480 REM**GENERATION COUNTER**
490 G$ = SRT$(G):L = LEN(G$)
500 FOR X3 = 1 TO L
```

510 POKE 53364 - X3, ASC(MID\$(G\$, L - X3 + 1,1))

SOFTSPOT

```
520 NEXT X3
530 REM**CELL SCAN**
540 S = 53463:BP = 1:DP = 1
550 FC = 0
560 IF PEEK(S-65) = 226 THEN FC = FC + 1
570 IF PEEK(S - 64) = 226 THEN FC = FC + 1
580 IF PEEK(S-63) = 226 THEN FC = FC + 1
590 IF PEEK(S-1) = 226 THEN FC = FC + 1
600 IF PEEK(S + 1) = 226 THEN FC = FC + 1
610 IF PEEK(S+63) = 226 THEN FC = FC+1
620 IF PEEK(S+64) = 226 THEN FC = FC + 1
630 IF PEEK(S+65) = 226 THEN FC = FC+1
640 REM * * DECIDE BIRTH/DEATH * *
650 IF PEEK(S) = 226 GOTO 680
660 IF FC < > 3 GOTO 710
670 B(BP) = S:BP = BP + 1:GOTO 710
680 IF FC>AND FC<4 GOTO 710
690 D(DP) = S:DP = DP + 1
700 REM**INCREMENT TO NEXT CELL**
710 S = S + 1
720 IF PEEK(S) = 152 THEN S = S + 29
730 REM * * TEST FOR KEY'8' * *
740 POKE 530,1:POKE 57088,191
750 \text{ K} = \text{PEEK}(57088): \text{POKE } 530.0
760 IF K = 127 GOTO 910
770 IF S<>54231 GOTO 550
780 IF DP= 1 AND BP= 1 GOTO 910
```

```
790 REM * * IMPLEMENT DEATHS * *
 800 FOR X4 = 1 TO DP - 1
 810 POKE D(X4),32
 820 NEXT X4
 830 REM**IMPLEMENT BIRTHS**
 840 IF BP = 1 GOTO 890
 850 FOR X5 = 1 TO BP - 1
 860 POKE B(X5),226
 870 NEXT X5
 880 REM**NEXT GENERATION**
 890 G = G + 1:GOTO 490
 900 REM**STAGNATION ROUTINE**
 910 FOR X6 = 0 TO 9
 920 POKE 53335 + X6, ASC(MID$
     ("STAGNATION", X6 + 1,1))
 930 NEXT X6
 940 REM**CLEAR RECTANGLE**
 950 PO = 53463
 960 FOR X7 = 0 TO 34:POKE PO + X7,32:NEXT
     X7
 970 P0 = P0 + 64
 980 IF PO < > 54231 GOTO 960
 990 FOR X8 = 53335 TO 53345:POKE X7,32:
     NEXT X7
1000 G = 0:GOTO 310
```

The complete game of LIFE in BASIC for a UK101.

ACORN CLOCK

Simon Letts

aving seen the Kim Clock that was published in the February issue of CT and being in possession of another 6502 based system, namely the Acorn, I decided to make the necessary alterations. The following listing is the result of that effort. The program starts by clearing the display and loading the value 00 into the seconds counter. The monitor subroutine at FE88 is used to directly input the hours, minutes.

The main program is identical to the original except that it stores hours, minutes and seconds in 007C. 7B and 7A respectively. An extra subroutine has been added to the display segment which uses monitor routines to display hours and minutes as well as seconds. This addition means that the original timing adjustment was not accurate enough and an extra delay loop was added with coarse adjustment at 006D and fine adjustment at 0072. These values should be altered until the clock is sufficiently accurate for your needs.

0020	A9	00		
0022	85	10		;Set up clock
0024	85	7A		
0026	A2	7B		
0028	20	88	FE	;Use monitor routine
002B	A9	1F		;To load hrs, mins
002D	85	OE		
002F	20	62	00	;Start of main program
0032	A2	00		
0034	EO	02		
0036	DO	11		
0038	A9	23		

```
7A
003A
        D5
003C
        DO
              19
003E
              00
        A9
0040
        85
              7A
0042
        85
              7B
0044
        85
              7C
0046
        4C
              2F
                    00
        A9
              59
0049
        D5
004B
              7A
004D
        DO
              08
004F
        A9
              00
0051
        95
              7A
0053
        E8
        4C
              34
                    00
0054
0057
        18
0058
        F8
0059
        B5
              7A
              01
        69
005B
              7A
        95
005D
        4C
              2F
                    00
005F
0062
        A2
              7B
                           ;Start of display
0064
        20
              64
                    FE
0067
        A5
              7A
        20
              60
                    FE
0069
006C
        A2
              2C
                           ;Course timing constant
              OC
                    FE
006E
        20
        AO
              OA
                           ;Fine timing constant
0071
        88
0073
        DO
              FD
0074
0076
        CA
0077
        DO
              F5
        60
0079
Hex code for the Acorn clock. Main body of program is relocated
```

from KIM clock program.

Digital information may sound good to a micro but it'll sound better to you when you feed it through this month's Microlink.

In this month's offering we describe an interface that will enable you to do several interesting and useful things with your micro, including playing tunes! The interface comprises two independent sections: a digital to analogue converter and an audio amplifier; the two may be easily combined.

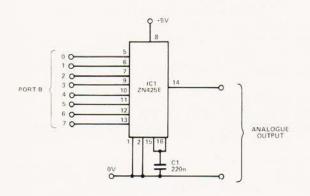


Fig 1. The D to A circuit diagram

The Conversion System

This circuit consists of a single IC, see Fig.1, that accepts an eight bit input from the microprocessor system and produces an output voltage that is directly proportional to the binary value of that input byte. The layout of the circuit board is given in Fig.2. As can be seen there are three PCB plugs of the same type as used in the Thermoface unit, see July's CT, so you can re-use these if you wish. Remember to plug them the right way round though, as they carry power supply voltages.

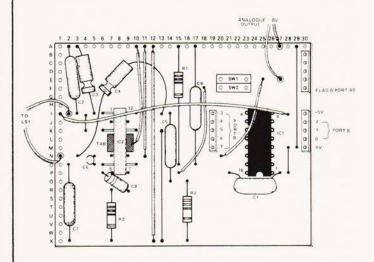


Fig 2. The breadboard layout for both circuits

There are also two terminal pins on the board, 0 V and the IC output, You can connect a multimeter across these to monitor the IC during tests. Programs A and B both activate the eight outputs at Port B and by varying the byte value you can obtain different values on the meter. The specified output is 8.5 mV per unit input. Thus for an input of 255 (all high) we should obtain 2V17 (255*0.0085). In a later section of this series we will show you how to use this voltage to control things but for now we present...

The Power Section

The audio amplifier, see Fig.3, is based on a common audio IC which can be run from the supplies available. There are two large tabs on the chip, they should be connected to earth as shown or you won't get it to work!

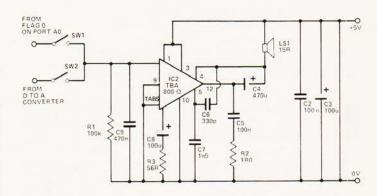


Fig 3. The amplifier section circuit

Canacitors

PARTS LIST

Resistors, all	1/4 W
R1	100k
R2	1R0
R3	56R

Capacitors	
C1	220n Polyester
C2,5	100n Polyester
C3,8	100u 16V electrolytic
C4	470u 16V electrolytic
C6	330p Polystyrene
C7	1500p Polystyrene
C9	470n Polyester

Semicondi	uctors
IC1	ZN425E
IC2	TBA800Q

MICROLINK

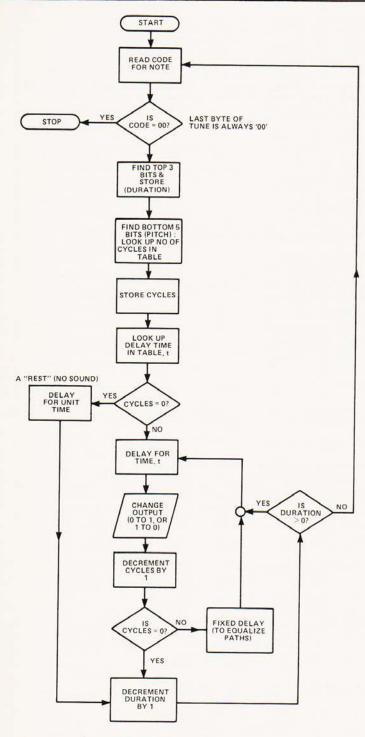


Fig 4. Flowchart for the music program

The DIL switches are supplied to connect the amplifier directly to the converter or to a Flag output of the Mk 14. The handbook gives a "Music Box" program that runs through any Flag output. Owners of other systems may like to try programming their system to play tunes by following the scheme shown in Fig.4. The tune is stored in memory as a series of single bytes, each one representing a note. The top three bits represent the duration and the bottom five give its pitch. To produce the required note the flag output of the system is turned on and off at the appropriate frequency. The

program needs a table to determine the delay needed to produce the required frequency. It also needs a second table to give the number of oscillations at that frequency to produce a note of "standard" length. This length is doubled or otherwise increased depending on the value found in the first three bits of the note code.

Once the program has been loaded it is fairly easy to transcribe a tune from a musical score to obtain the code sequence.

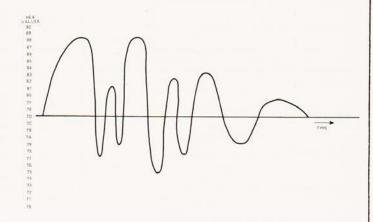


Fig 5. A "scribbled" waveform, see Table 4.

Generating Functions

Yet another use for the hardware is the "Function Generator" program from the Mk 14 manual, a version for Acorn is given in Program C. This uses the D to A converter connected to the audio amplifier. By sending a string of bytes a complex waveform may be produced, the pitch is set by the speed of the program but the sound quality can be changed by altering the byte values.

To calculate a series of values is not difficult. A few minutes with a set of tables, or calculator, will enable you to produce a sine wave. By using the formula y = sin(x) and taking say forty points we can arrive at a set of numbers. These have to be scaled so they are centered about 125, it is quite suitable to multiply each value by 20 and add 125. A typical set of results is given in Table 1.

More complex waveforms have more complex equations. Table 2 is the result of calculating $y = \sin(x) + \sin(2x) + \sin(3x) + \sin(4x) + \sin(5x) + \sin(6x)$. This gives a waveform that is the sum of the fundamental plus the first five harmonics, all having equal amplitude. This sounds different to the result of Table 1, and is also different to the waveform produced by Table 3. The values in Table 3 are the odd harmonics only.

A quick and easy way to make your own waveforms is to draw it on graph paper and simply read off the values. Fig. 5 and Table 4 are a typical example.

Once the program has been loaded it is fairly easy to transcribe a tune from a musical score to obtain the code sequence.

MICROLINK

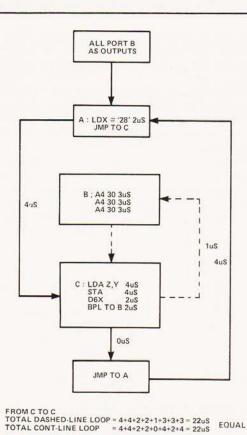


Fig 6. The loop equalisation section of Program C



Micro-Computer Centre for the MIDLANDS

Nascom and Commodore Specialists

A full range of micro computers and peripherals are available, whether buying or browsing we can give helpful and friendly advice.

Commodore Business Systems are suitable for the professional office, the small business or the sole trader. We will be pleased to give advice and a demonstration.

Nascom 2 systems can be fully built and tested to order. We are sole distributors for the Micro Type case for Nascom 1 and 2, also stockists of the William Stuart colour graphics and full range of 'add-ons'.





Business & Leisure Micro Computers

16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1EB. Tel: (0926) 512127

0030 0032	A9 BD	FF	na	LDA	#FF ODB	Define Port B as output
0035	A9	80	UD	LDA	#80	Value to go to A to D
0037	8D	21	09	STA		Output to Part B
003A	4C	04	FF.	JMP		Jump back to monitor

Program A. The test program for the D to A converter which can be used as a subroutine. In 6502 code for Acorn, relocatable.

0F20 0F22	C4 35	0A	LDI XPAH	OA Pl	Set P1 to I/O device
0F23 0F26 0F28	C4 C4 C9	00 FF 23	LDI LDI ST	00 FF P1 + 23	Define Port B as OUTPUT
OF2A OF2C OF2E	C4 C9 3F	80 21	LDI ST XPPC	80 P1 + 21 P3	Value to go to A to D Value output from Port B Return to monitor

Program B. As program A but for the Mk 14.

0030 0032	A9 BD	FF 23	09		LDA STA	#FF ODB	Define Port B as OUTPUT
0035	A2	27	-	А	LDX	#28	Number of points in Hex
0037	4C	3E	00		JMP	C	See Fig 6
003A	A4	30		В	LDY	Z.30	3uS delay
003C	A4	30			LDY	Z.30	3uS delay
003E	A4	30			LDY	Z,30	3uS delay
0040	B5	60		C	LDA	ZX	Address of first point
0042	8D	21	09		STA		Value of point output at Port B
0045	CA				DEX		Ready for next point
0046	10	F2			BPL	В	If there is another
0048 0060 to	4C 0087	35	00		JMP	A	Repeat Waveform values

Program C. Function generator program for Acorn.

7D	80	83	86	89	8B	8D	8F
90	91	91	91	90	8F	8D	8B
89	86	83	80	7D	7A	77	74
71	6F	6D	6B	6A	69	69	69
64	6B	6D	6F	71	74	77	7Δ

Table 1. A sine wave, $y = \sin(x) 20 + 125$ converted to Hex.

7D	R9	D9	D1	AF	8B	7C	81
90	9C	A SAFE	17237			X-13	8B
88				7D		84	
71	6F	76	80	81	78	69	62
6A	79	7F	6F	4B		21	41

Table 2. A sine wave with all the harmonics

7D	A9	B8	A5	89	7D	86	91
90	84	7D	84	90	91	86	7D
89	A5	B8	A9	7D	51	42	55
71	7D	74	69	6A	76	7D	76
				71		42	

Table 3. Another sine v ave but with only the odd harmonics

7D	81	84	86	87	88	88	87
78	78	81	79	81	88	89	88
77	75	7D	82	82	77	7D	82
83	84	83	7F	7B	79	79	79
7B	7E	7F	80	7F	7E	7E	7D

Table 4. The values taken from the "scribbled" waveform of Fig.5.

TECHNICAL BOOK SERVICE

What Is A Microprocessor? £12.00 2 Cassette tapes plus a 72 page book deal with many aspects of microprocessors including Binary and Hexadecimal counting, Programming etc.

Adams, C. BEGINNERS GUIDE TO COMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS WITH PROJECTS 66.05

Understanding building programming and operating your own microcomputer.

Ahl, BASIC COMPUTER GAMES £5.40

Albrecht, B. BASIC FOR HOME COMPUTERS. A self teaching guide £5.45
Shows you how to read, write and understand basic programming language used in the new personal size microcomputers.

Albrecht B. BASIC. A self teaching guide (2nd edition) £5.45
Teach yourself the programming language BASIC. You will learn how to use the computer as a tool in home or office and you will need no special maths or science background.

Alcock, D. ILLUSTRATING BASIC £3.00 This book presents a popular and widely available language called BASIC, and explains how to write simple programs.

Altman, I. MICROPROCESSORS £10.80 Gives a general overview of the technology design ideas and explains practical applications.

Altman, L. APPLYING MICROPROCESSORS £15.50

Follow-up volume which takes you into the second and third generation devices.

Aspinall, D. INTRO TO MICROPROCESSORS £6.55 Explains the characteristics of the component.

Barden, W. Z-80 MICROCOMPUTER HAND-BOOK £7.75

Barden, W. HOW TO BUY AND USE MINICOM-PUTERS AND MICROCOMPUTERS £7.90
Discusses these smaller computers and shows how they can be used in a variety of practical and recreational tasks in the home or business.

Barden, W. HOW TO PROGRAM MICROCOM-PUTERS E7.25

This book explains assembly language programming of microcomputers based on the Intel 8080, Motorola MC6800 and MOS Technology MCS6502 microprocessor.

Bibbero, R.J. MICROPROCESSORS IN INSTRU-MENTS AND CONTROL £12.60 Introduces the background elements, paying particular regard to the dynamics and computational instrumentation required to accomplish real-time data processing tasks.

Lancaster, D. TV TYPEWRITER COOKBOOK £7.75 An in-depth coverage of TV typewriters (TVs) the

An in-depth coverage of TV typewriters (TVs) the only truly low cost microcomputer and small display interface.

Lancaster, D. CHEAP VIDEO COOKBOOK £6.50

Lesea, A. MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING TECHNIQUES £8.70

Leventhal. INTRO TO MICROPROCESSORS

Lewis, T.G. MIND APPLIANCE HOME COMPU-TER APPLICATIONS £4.90

Hilburn, J.L. MICROCOMPUTERS, MICROPRO-CESSORS, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS £17.40 Complete and practical introduction to the design,

programming operation, uses and maintenance of

modern microprocessors, their integrated circuits and other components.

Klingman, E. MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS DESIGN £16.95
Outstanding for its information on real microprocessors, this text is both an introduction and a detailed information source treating over a dozen processors, including new third generation devices. No prior knowledge of microprocessors or microelectronics is required for the reader.

Kemeny, J.G. BASIC PROGRAMMING £6.70 A basic text.

Korn, G.A. MICROPROCESSOR AND SMALL DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS £19.45 This book covers the types, languages, design software and applications of microprocessors.

Duncan. MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT £14.15

Rao, G.U. MICROPROCESSOR AND MICRO-PROCESSOR SYSTEMS £20.75 A completely up-to-date report on the state-of-theart of microprocessors and microcomputers written

by one of the leading experts.

Rony, P.H. THE 8080A BUGBOOK: Microcomputer Interfacing & Programming £8.35
The principles, concepts and applications of an 8-bit microcomputer based on the 8080 microprocessor CPU chip. The emphasis is on a computer as a controller.

Scelbi, 6800 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOKBOOK 18 90

Scelbi. 8080 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOKBOOK £8.90

Scelbi. UNDERSTANDING MICROCOMPUTERS
£8.75

Gives the fundamental concepts of virtually all microcomputers.

Spencer, GAME PLAYING WITH BASIC £4.85

Schoman, K. THE BASIC WORKBOOK £3.85 Creative techniques for beginning programmers.

Sirion, D. BASIC FROM THE GROUND UP £6.20

Soucek, B. MICROPROCESSORS AND MICRO-COMPUTERS £19.40 Here is a description of the applications programming and interfacing techniques common to all microprocessors.

Spracklen, D. SARGON £9.90 A computer chess program in Z-80 assembly language.

Titus. MICROCOMPUTER ANALOGUE CON-VERTER £7.60

Titus. 8080/8085 SOFTWARE DESIGN £7.60

Tracton. 57 PRACTICAL PROGRAMS & GAMES IN BASIC £6.65
Programs for everything from Space war games to Blackjack.

Waite, M. MICROCOMPUTER PRIMER £6.40

Waite. YOUR OWN COMPUTER £1.60 Introduces the beginner to the basic principles of the microcomputer.

Libes, S. SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS HAND-

Note that all prices include postage and packing. Please make cheques, etc., payable to Computing Today Book Service (Payment in U.K. currency only please) and send to:

Computing Today Book Service, 145, Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BOOK
The Primer written for those new to the field of personal home computers.

Lippiatt. ARCHITECTURE OF SMALL COM-PUTER SYSTEMS £4.50

Moody, R. FIRST BOOK OF MICROCOMPU-TERS £3.85 (The home computer owners best friend).

McGlynn, D.R. MICROPROCESSORS — Technology, Architecture & Applications — £9.20 This introduction to the computer-on-a-chip provides a clear explanation of the important new device.

McMurran, PROGRAMMING MICROPROCESS-ORS £5.50 A practical programming guide that includes architecture, arithmetic/logic operations, fixed and floating point computations, data exchange with peripheral devices, computers and other pro-

Monro, INTERACTIVE COMPUTING WITH BASIC £3.65

gramming aids.

Nagin, P. BASIC WITH STYLE £4.15
Programming Proverbs. Principles of good programming with numerous examples to improve programming style and producing.

Ogdin. SOFTWARE DESIGN FOR MICROCOM-PUTERS £7.20

Ogdin, MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN £7.25

Peatman. MICROCOMPUTER BASE DESIGN £5.70

Peckham. HANDS ON BASIC WITH A PET £9.00

Peckham. BASIC — A HANDS ON METHOD £6.95

Bursky, D. MICROCOMPUTER BOARD DATA MANUAL £6.00

Coan, J.S. BASIC BASIC f.7.50
An introduction to computer programming in BASIC language.

Coan, J.S. ADVANCED BASIC £7.30 Applications and problems.

Ditlea. A SIMPLE GUIDE TO HOME COM-PUTERS £4.10

Freiberger, S. CONSUMERS GUIDE TO PER-SONAL COMPUTING AND MICROCOMPUTERS £5.75

Gilmore, C.M. BEGINNERS GUIDE TO MICRO-PROCESSORS £4.90

Grossworth. BEGINNERS GUIDE TO HOME COMPUTERS £4.50

Gosling, R.E. BEGINNING BASIC £3.45 Introduces BASIC to first time users.

Graham, N. MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAM-MING FOR COMPUTER HOBBYISTS £7.15

Hartley, INTRODUCTION TO BASIC £2.80

Heiserman, D.L. MINIPROCESSORS FROM CAL-CULATORS TO COMPUTERS £4.95

Ward. MICROPROCESSOR/MICROPROGRAM-MING HANDBOOK £6.00 Authoritative practical guide to microprocessor construction programming and applications.

Veronis. MICROPROCESSOR £13.00

Zaks, R. INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL AND BUSINESS COMPUTING 68.60

Zaks, R. MICROPROCESSORS FROM CHIPS TO SYSTEMS £8.30

Computerise your day-to-day happenings with this versatile piece of BASIC software.

ere is yet another morsel of food to keep your 'Housetrained PET' from starving. Doubtless there are many readers who will attempt a diary program for themselves as one of their first tasks. We would not dare boast that this is the best, but hope that everyone will find it some use, either in whole or in part.

The listing is in PET BASIC. The only criterion for transferring to other dialects is the need for good string handling facilities, you don't even need floating point arithmetic.

Fresh Dates

The screen will display nine catagories of events or engagements and will be prompting for your choice. The category names are stored as DATA stagements in lines 60050-60070. These can be set-up to the individuals requirements with the following limitations:-

- a) Holidays must be stored as the first statement. The reason for this is that there is a holiday block routine that has been written using the first position. Details of this are given later.
- b) As the program stores the event number and not the event name when producing a data tape, events cannot be moved from one position to another *unless* there are no entries existing under the new position.

Once you have decided on your entry, the program will ask for a date. A check is then made to see if there are any other entries on that date. If an entry exists, it is listed and a chance is given to abort from the operation. If you carry on, or there is no other entry, the program will then ask for a message. Don't bother inserting the event name, for, as mentioned earlier, the program will have already sorted the event number and will convert that back to the text when displaying on the screen. The event number is stored as the first position in the message text. For this reason, it is not possible to put figures at the beginning of your message. If the time of (say) a dentist visit is required then put it as follows:-

Check-up 3.30 not 3.30 Check-up Once your message has been entered two further checks are made to ensure there is enough memory and there is a string available in memory. A conversion is then made of your date. This is on a day numbering basis where 1st January 1980 = 1. This routine does not take into account 29th February, in fact it assumes that every year is a leap year. It would be fairly easy to rewrite this part to take leap years into account, but the extra memory used in comparison to the facilities

achieved did not make it seem worthwile.

After your message has been placed in memory, a message is displayed as to the amount of memory and entry positions left available. The two figures are not inter-related. It is quite possible to have room for 150 entries with only 60 bytes free. While this message is

being displayed a bubble sort routine is entered to put all entries into a chronological order. The reason this is done is to give any listings an orderly fashion when displayed on the screen.

Cancelling A Date

There is nothing special about this routine. It asks for the date you are interested in and then lists all events stored under that date. An option is given to the user to delete or save. This is repeated until all entries under that particular date have been exhausted.

Forward Planning

This facility gives a printout of all events for the next seven days. If the user wishes to alter this to (say) fourteen days then it would be a simple matter to alter the program as follows:-

3000......D%(J)>D2+15 THEN 3100

Holidays

A very time consuming part of any diary upkeep is the entry of holidays. Instead of having to input the holiday day by day, this program will take them "en bloc". A start date and finish date are requested. The program goes through the usual routines to check for double entries and sufficient space. If other entries are found that the user wishes to delete, it is quicker to leave them until the holidays have been entered, and then go back to the delete routine.

Listing Events

How many times have you wondered "when is so-and-so's wedding anniversary". If this is your problem, then select this routine and hit the event number corresponding to ANNIVERSARY, the program will then give you a full list of anniversaries (or whatever event you are interested in). If you require a list of all events under a specific date then use the cancellation routine to give you the list.

Data Tapes

The data tape production routine has a motor switching operation incorporated into it. As there is no need to keep the previously saved data, the tape should be rewound to its start position prior to any tape update.

Running The Program

The usual password has been incorporated to help with privacy. Once this has been cleared the program will want to know whether there is data already existing on tape. If data is on tape the program will prompt the user to enter the tape. After the data has been read in a message will be displayed as to when the tape was last accessed. The program will then continue to ascertain today's date. The program will then give a list of all events that have occured since the last tape dump. You are given a choice to delete or put back into memory for next year (by adding 366 to the day index figure).

PET DIARY

The Listing

The listing, as mentioned earlier, is in PET BASIC. Here is the shorthand used:-

[CLR] [PASSWORD]	Clear screen routine
	Your particular password
[CD]	Cursor down
[CU]	Cursor up
[CL]	Cursor left
[CR]	Cursor right
[REV]	Reverse video on
[REV OFF]	Reverse video off

Screen Display

As most people will have their own ideas on how the information should be displayed, not much thought has been given to the format in this program. If you alter the program to allow a fourteen day forward plan then some sort of routine will have to be incorporated to interrupt the scrolling action of the screen. There are two popular methods:-

1. Scan the keyboard and, if a key has been pressed, stop printing until another key is touched

2. Count the number of lines and (say) stop printing at 20 lines and use the subroutine at line 750 as a waiting loop.

- 10 DIM D%(255),D\$(255),M\$(12)
- 20 N\$ = "DIARY DATA": POKE59468,14: Z=32500: W=255: X=366
- 30 FOR J = 0 TO W: D%(J) = Z: NEXT
- 40 INPUT" [CLR]PASSWORD"; A\$: IF A\$<>
 "[PASSWORD]" THEN NEW
- 50 INPUT "[CLR]Is this a first run"; A\$
- 60 IF LEFT\$(A\$,1) = "Y" THEN 140
- 70 PRINT "[2 CD][REV]PLEASE INSERT "N\$" TAPE AND": PRINT "[CD][REV]FULLY REWIND": GOSUB 750
- 80 OPEN 1,1,0,N\$: PRINT N\$ "FILE FOUND
- 90 FOR I = 0 TO W: INPUT # 1,A: IF A = -99 THEN 120
- 100 D%(I) = A: INPUT # 1, D\$(I): NEXT
- 120 INPUT # 1,D2: CLOSE 1
- 140 FOR J = 1 TO 12: READ M: NEXT
- 150 FOR J = 1 TO 12: READ M\$(J): NEXT
- 160 FOR J=1 TO 9: READ E\$(J): NEXT: RESTORE
- 170 A = D2: PRINT "[CD]File last accessed on [CD]": GOSUB 8400
- 180 GOSUB 8000: D2 = A: C = 0
- 190 PRINT "[2 CD]I am looking for obsolete entries
- 200 FOR J = 0 TO W: IF D%(J) > D2 THEN 250
- 210 A = D%(J): GOSUB 8400: GOSUB 8310
- 220 PRINT "[2 CD]Do you want this kept for next year?
- 230 GOSUB 800: IF R\$ = "Y" THEN D%(J) = D%(J) + X: NEXT: GOTO 250
- 240 C = 1: D%(J) = Z: D\$(J) = " ": NEXT
- 250 IF C = 1 THEN GOSUB 8200
- 260 PRINT "[CLR]" TAB(13)" PERSONAL DIARY
- 270 PRINT "TAB(19)" [CD]by

- 280 PRINT "TAB(10)" [CD] Elaine Douse
- 290 PRINT "TAB(10)" [3 CD]1. ADD NEW ENTRIES
- 300 PRINT "TAB(10)" [CD]2. DELETE ENTRIES
- 310 PRINT "TAB(10)" [CD]3. 7 DAY FORWARD PLAN
- 320 PRINT "TAB(10)" [CD]4. ADD HOLIDAY BLOCKS
- 330 PRINT "TAB(10)" [CD]5. LIST (by event)
- 350 PRINT "TAB(10)" [CD]6. PRODUCE DATA TAPE
- 360 GOSUB 8600
- 380 IF C>6 OR C<1 OR C<>INT(C) THEN 260
- 400 ON C GOTO 1000,2000,3000,4000, 5000,7000
- 750 PRINT "[CD][REV]PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE": GOTO 810
- 800 PRINT "[CD][REV]PRESS 'Y' OR 'N'
- 801 GOSUB 810: IF R\$ < > "Y" AND R\$ < > "N" THEN 801
- 802 RETURN
- 810 GET R\$: IF R\$ = " " THEN 810
- 820 RETURN
- 1000 FOR I = 0 TO W: IF D%(I) = Z THEN 1040
- 1030 NEXT: GOTO 8710
- 1040 PRINT "[CLR]";: GOSUB 8100: GOSUB 8000
- 1070 FOR J = 0 TO W: IF D%(J) < A THEN NEXT
- 1080 IF D%(J) > A THEN 1500
- 1090 GOSUB 8300
- 1130 PRINT "[2 CD]Do you wish to carry on?
- 1140 GOSUB 800: IF R\$ = "N" THEN 260
- 1150 NEXT
- 1500 D\$(I) = STR\$(C): D\$(I) = RIGHT\$(D\$(I), 1): D%(I) = A
- 1520 GOSUB 8700: D\$(I) = D\$(I) + A\$
- 1530 PRINT "[2 CD][REV]NOTE[OFF]You have "FRE(0)" BYTES FREE
- 1540 PRINT "and room for" W (I)" entries": PRINT" Any more?
- 1560 GOSUB 800: IF R\$ = "Y" THEN 1000
- 1570 GOSUB 8200: GOTO 260
- 2000 PRINT "[CLR]": C = 0: GOSUB 3000
- 2020 FOR I = 0 TO W: IF D%(I) <> A THEN NEXT: GOTO 2070
- 2030 J=I: GOSUB 8300: C=1
- 2040 PRINT "[CD]Do you want this kept?
- 2050 GOSUB 800: IF R\$ = "Y" THEN NEXT: GOTO 2070
- 2055 FOR J = I TO W 1: D%(J) = D%(J + 1): D\$(J) = D\$(J + 1): NEXT
- 2060 D%(W) = Z: D\$(W) = " ": NEXT
- 2070 IF C = 1 THEN 2100
- 2080 PRINT "Sorry no entries found for that date": GOTO 2110
- 2100 PRINT "Sorry no more entries found
- 2110 PRINT "Have you any more deletions
- 2120 GOSUB 800: IF R\$ = "N" THEN 260
- 2130 GOTO 2000

PET DIARY

3000 PRINT "[CLR]": FOR J = 0 TO W: IF D%(J)>D2 AND D%(J)<D2+8 THEN 3100

3010 NEXT: GOSUB 750: GOTO 260

3100 A = D%(J): GOSUB 8400: GOSUB 310: NEXT

4000 PRINT "[CLR]This is for block holidays":PRINT [2 CD][REV]START DATE": GOSUB 8000

4020 S = A:PRINT "[2 CD][REV]FINISH DATE": GOSUB 8000: F = A

4040 FOR I = 0 TO W: IF D%(I) > = S AND D%(I) = < F THEN A = D%(I): GOSUB 8400: J = I:GOSUB 8300

4060 IF D%(I) = Z THEN 4080

4070 NEXT: GOTO 8710

4080 IF W-I<F-S THEN 8710

4083 GOSUB 8700: A\$ = "1" + A\$

4085 FOR J=S TO F: GOSUB 8705: D%(I) = J: D\$(I) = A\$: I = I + 1: NEXT: GOSUB 8200: GOTO 260

5000 PRINT "[CLR]";: GOSUB 8100:PRINT: FOR J=0 TO W: IF VAL(D\$(J)) = C THEN 5100

5050 NEXT: PRINT "[CD]Search is complete": GOSUB 750: GOTO 260

5100 A = D%(J): GOSUB 8400: GOSUB 8320: GOTO 5050

7000 PRINT "[CLR]FULLY REWIND DATA

Happy Memories

4116	200ns	£3.95
2114	200ns	£3.95
2708	450ns	£4.95
4116	150ns	£5.50
2114	450ns	£3.45
2716	5 volt	£13.50

Memorex mini discs soft sectored — with FREE library case £19.95 per ten

SALE

We're moving shortly to new premises and don't want to carry much. Bargains for all.

All prices include VAT. 30p postage on orders below £10. Access and Barclaycard. All orders to:

DEPT CT

19 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton, Hants. SO2 0JP Tel: (0703) 39267 TAPE": GOSUB 750: POKE 244,2: POKE 243,122:A = 1

7040 OPEN 1,1,A,N\$: FOR I = 0 TO W: IF D%(I) = ZT THEN 7100

7070 PRINT # 1,D%(I): GOSUB 7500: PRINT # 1, D\$(I): GOSUB 7500

7100 NEXT

7110 PRINT # 1, - 99: GOSUB 7500: PRINT # 1, D2: CLOSE1

7125 A = A + 1; IF A = 2 THEN 7040

7130 PRINT "FINISHED": END

7500 POKE 59411,53:RETURN

8000 A = 0:PRINT" [2 CD]Please enter day, month, year (in figures)

8010 INPUT D,M,Y: IF Y < 100 THEN Y = Y + 1900

8030 FOR K = 1 TO 12: IF K = M THEN 8050

8040 READ B: A = A + B:NEXT

8050 RESTORE: A = A + D((Y - 1980) *X): RETURN

8100 FOR K = 1 TO 9: PRINT TAB(12)K;E\$(K): NEXT: GOTO 8600

8200 PRINT "[CD]I AM SORTING

8205 FOR J=0 TO I:K=J+1:FOR L=I TO K STEP-1

8210 IF D%(L) > = D%(J) THEN 8230

8220 A = D%(L):A\$ = D\$(L):D%(L) = D%(J):D\$(L) = D\$(J):D%(J) = A:D\$(J) = A\$

8230 NEXT:NEXT:RETURN

8300 PRINT "[CD]I have found the following for that date

8310 PRINT "[CD]" E\$(VAL(D\$(J)))

8320 PRINT RIGHT \$ (D\$(J), LEN(D\$(J)) - 1): RETURN

8400 Y = 0

8410 IF A < 367 THEN M = 1: GOTO 8430

8420 A = A - 366: Y = Y + 1:GOTO 8410

8430 READ B: IF A > B THEN A = A - B: M = M + 1: GOTO 8430

8440 RESTORE: D = A: GOSUB 8500: RETURN

8500 PRINT D:M\$(M);Y:RETURN

8600 INPUT "[2 CD]Which category do you require"; C:RETURN

8700 INPUT "[CD]The message please";A\$

8705 IF FRE(0) > LEN(A\$) + 30 THEN RETURN

8710 PRINT "[2 CD]SORRY NO ROOM LEFT":GOSUB 8800: GOTO 260

8800 FOR I = 1 TO 2500:NEXT:RETURN

60000 REM DAYS IN THE MONTH

60010 DATA 31,29,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31, 30,31

60020 REM MONTH NAMES

60030 DATA JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH, APRIL, MAY, JUNE, JULY, AUGUST, SEPTEMBER

60040 DATA OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, DECEMBER

60050 REM EVENT NAMES

60060 DATA HOLIDAY, USER1, USER2, USER3, USER4, USER5, USER6, USER7, USER8

BASIC listing for the program, see text for BASIC alterations.

enter the computer age



video genie system £425

See it at the following dealers:-

3 Line Computing Hull 445496

Advance Television Services Shipley 585333

Amateur Radio Shop Huddersfield 20774

Bredhurst Electronics Handcross 400786

Briers Polytechnic Bookshop Middlesbrough 242017

Buss Stop Watford 40698 Newport Pagnell 610625

Cambridge Microcomputers Ltd. Cambridge 314666

Catronics Limited Wallington 01 669 6700/1

Cavern Electronics Milton Keynes 314925

Computer Business Systems Lytham 730033

Computerama Limited Bath 28819

Sole Importers

Computopia Limited Leighton Buzzard 376600

Computer and Chips St. Andrews 72569

Derwent Radio Scarborough 65996

Eiron Computers Limited Dublin 808575/805045

Eley Electronics Leicester 871522

Gemsoft Woking 22881

Leisuretronics Blackpool 27091

Marton Microcomputer Services Northampton 890661

Matrix Computer Systems Limited Beckenham 01 658 7508/7551

Microdigital Limited Liverpool 227 2535 Midland Microcomputers Nottingham 298281

Microtime Products Limited Watford 40588/9

Mighty Micro Limited Burnley 32209/53629

MRS Communications Cardiff 616936/7

Optelco Rayleigh 774089

Route 66 New Cross 01 732 8608

SMG Microcomputers Gravesend 55813

Tryfan Computers Bangor 52042

University Radio Nottingham 45466

Ward Electronics Birmingham 021 554 0708

LOWE ELECTRONICS

Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. DE4 5LE.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



In the final episode we bring you the program that the whole series has been working towards.

nd so to the last part of the series. The ground that has been covered over the past four months has been the preparation for understanding the specimen program listed here. However, a few sentences are still required to complete the picture, and one topic that should be given space is that of Structured Programming.

The Concept

If writing a program can be likened to an author writing a book then structured programming can be likened to the grammar of that prose. The better the grammar, the better the book to read. With programming, the tidier a program looks, and the tighter its construction, the better structured it becomes.

In many ways, I believe, the structuring of programs is very much over-emphasised. It is far more important to the owner of a computer that a program functions correctly rather than whether it looks acceptable to an professional.

The Listing

To describe a listing it is necessary for the first time to specify the CPU and the System Monitor that is being used, as the final listing must obviously vary from CPU to CPU.

The listing shown is for a Zilog Z80 CPU controlled by the NASCOM T2 or T4 monitor. Those with other systems that use various other types of CPU's should not now 'switch off' but accept the challenge to see how it's been done and then write their own listing. A detailed explanation of each instruction has been given and the reader is advised to carefully work through the program line by line analysing each event. If a NASCOM 1 is available then the program can be entered and run, or single stepped through as required.

Debugging

One lesson the programmer quickly learns is that his creations will seldom work first time. The process of investigation and correction is know as 'DEBUGGING', and can often take many hours to complete. If, as with the 'Gregorian Calendar', the result is dependent solely on the input (of which there are x^n possibilities) then sooner or later someone will feed in an input not otherwise considered and a new 'bug' will emerge to the great satisfaction of the operator and the indignation of the writer. The 'debugging' will then begin again.

Use of the monitor 'Breakpoint' command is essential and this, together with the 'single stepping' feature, provides the most valuable tools at your disposal.

Documentation

With the program written, entered, debugged and supposedly finished, the temptation is to file it on magnetic tape and move on to pastures new. To document might seem pointless, not to say time consuming,

but it is fatal to omit this stage as sometime in the future a procedure or subroutine worked out for a particular program may be just the thing for a new application, and it is surprising how quickly one forgets how a program works.

Epilogue

Now that this series is complete I hope that it has given many more computer owners the urge to experiment in machine code programming. My only hope is that your efforts will be made available to other enthusiasts as there is much that we can teach each other, and if you feel that you have developed a program that may be of interest to others then send it to us for consideration in the 'SOFTSPOT' column.

INITIA	LISE					
0D00 0D03 0D06 0D06 0D0C 0D0E				INIT 1	HL = OBD9 (OC18, HL) Call "TITLE" A = O1 (OEOF), A	Clear Screen Set cursor location to OBD9 Print title Set the 1st March 1756 day shift reference
INPUT						
0D11 0D14 0D17 0D19 0D1B 0D1E	2A	18	oc	I/P SPACE	CP = "SPACE" JRNZ N/L HL, (0C18)	Print Instructions Monitor INPUT routine: Jump if not space Put cursor location in HL Save start of Year CRT
0D1F 0D20 0D22 0D24 0D27 0D29 0D2C	E5 FE 28 CD 18	1F 05 3B FR	01 0C	N/L CUR	CP = "NEW LINE" JRZ "CUR" Call "CRT" JR INPUT	Save start of Year CRT address location is entry complete Jump if Yes Monitor output routine Do for next character Erase cursor from CRT display
COPY						
OD2E OD31 OD34 OD37	01 11 21 ED	13 D9 A3 B0	00 08 08		BC = 13 DE = OBD9 HL = OBA3 LDIR	No. of chars to be copied Destination Address Start address Copy Month and Year to top CRT line.
DECIM	ALH	EX				
0D3A 0D3D 0D40 0D43 0D46 0D49 0D4B 0D4E 0D50	OE CD OE	10 0A 10 01	OE OE		HL = 0 BC = 03E8 Call "SUM 1" BC + 0064 Call "SUM" C = 0A Call "SUM" C = 01 Call "SUM"	Set counter to 0 Set BC = "1,000 Decimal" Add up Milleniums Set BC = "100 Decimal" Add Centuries Set BC = "10 Decimal" Add Decades Set BC = 1 Add Years
BASE	YEAR					
0D53 0D56 0D58	ED				BC = 06DC Sub HL.BC PUSH HL	1756 Decimal Get Year difference Save difference
CENTU	RY A	DJUS	ST			
0D59 0D5B 0D5E 0D60 0D62 0D64 0D65 0D67	01 ED 38 0£	2C 42 0E 64		C1	E = 3 BC = 2C Sub HL,DC JRC "CYCLES" C = 64 Dec. E JRZ Call DECDY	Set, cent. counter BC = 44 decimal Dec. Count to 1800 Dec Jump if 1756 - 1779 BC = 100 decimal DEC, cent. counter If zero the cent. is leap year If not decrement one day to
0D6A 0D6C 0D6E	18 16	F2 04			JR "C1" E = 4 JR "C1"	compensate. Do for next century Reset Counter
		EE			JR "C1"	Do for next century
CYCLE	-					
0D70 0D71 0D72 0D74 0D76 0D78 0D7A	28 30	42		CY1	POP HL AND, A,A C = 1C Sub HL, BC JRZ "SET LPYR" JRNC "CY1" Add HL, BC	Recover year difference Reset Carry flag, if set Set 8C = 28° Reduce difference by 28 years Exactly 28 years, diff. Zero Do again if result pos. If neg. odd for remainder,
LEAP	EAR	S				
0D7B 0D7C 0D7E 0D80	D6 28 38	0A 11		LPY1:	A, L Sub O4 JRZ "LP2" JRC "LP3"	Put remainder in A Subtract leap years Jump if Leap year

Set day advance to 5

MACHINE CODE

OD88 18 F2 JR.* OD8A 06 05 LPY2 B = OD8C 3E 29 A = OD8E 32 78 OE (OE7 OD91 18 06 JR.*	"INCDY1" Add 5 days to offset "LPY 1" Do again 5 Set Day advance to 5 29 H Set February day count to 18), A 29 "LPY 4" 28 Hex. Set February day count	0E22 38 04 JRC "INCD 0E24 D6 07 SUB '7' 0E26 18 F8 JF JR "INCDY 0E28 32 OF 0E INCDY 3: (0E0F), A 0E28 F1 POP AF 0E2C C9 RTN	If Yes Sub 7 and
0D95 32 78 0E (0E7 0D98 45 B, L	8), A to 28 Load Yr, difference "INCDY 1" Increment day offset as	<u>DECDY:</u> 0E30 3A 0F 0E A, (0E0F)	Load day offset
OD9C 18 05 JR " SET LPYR	MTH ADV"	0E33 B7 OR A, A 0E34 20 02 JRNZ "DE0 0E36 3E 07 A = 07	Test for Zero CDY1" Replace '0' with '7'
OD9E 3E 29 A =	29H Set February day 8), A count to 29	0E38 3D DECDY 1: DEC A 0E39 32 0F 0E (0E0F) A 0E3C C9 RTN	Decrement Counter Store new offset Return
MTH ADV		PRINT	
ODA3 01 3D 00 BC ODA6 11 A3 0B DE ODA9 21 70 0E HL ODAC 1A AV1: A. ODAD ED B1 CP	= 3D Table length = 0BA3 CRT month location = 0E70 Table start address (0E) Load 1st letter If Search Z "REPEAT" If not found jump	0E40 F5 PUSH AF 0E41 1F RRA 0E42 1F RRA 0E43 1F RRA 0E44 1F RRA 0E45 E6 0F AND A, 'OI 0E47 28 05 JRZ 'P1'	Save Reg. A Move the most sig bits (4 - 7) to position (0 - 3) Remove bits 4 - 7 If Zero ignore
ODB1 13 INC ODB2 1A A. ODB3 BE CP ODB4 28 03 JR ODB6 1B DE ODB7 18 F3 JR	DE	0E49 C6 30 ADD A, 30 0E4B DD 77 00 (IX+O), A 0E4E F1 P1 P0 PF L 0E4F E6 0F AND A, 30 0E51 C6 30 ADD A, 30 0E53 DD 77 01 (IX + 1), A 0E56 C9 RTN RTN	Add ASCII weighting Print A Recover A Remove bits 4 - 7 Add ASCII weighting Print A in next location
ODBA 13 INC	Step to next table letter	INC CRT	
ODBC BE CP ODBD 28 04 JRi ODBF 18 DE ODC0 18 DE ODC1 18 E9 ODC3 23 AV3: INC INC	(HL) Test for match Z"AV3" If Yes jump C DE Step back to 1st letter C DE on CRT "AV1" Continue search C HL Step to next table location	0E58 FD E1 POP IY 0E5A DD E1 POP IX 0E5C DD 23 INC IX 0E5E DD 23 INC IX 0E60 DD 23 INC IX 0E60 DD 23 INC IX	Save bottom of stack Recover IX base Increment IX 5 times to start at next column.
0DC5 4F C. 0DC6 23 INC 0DC7 7E A. 0DC8 47 B.	A Register C C HL Step to next table location (HL) Load day offset A in Reg. B LL "INCDY 1" Advance day offset	0E64 DD 23 INC IX 0E66 16 07 D = 7 0E68 DD E5 PUSH IX 0E6A FD E5 PUSH IY 0E6C C9 RTN	Reset counter Save IX new base Restore bottom of stack RTN
PRINT DAYS		TITLE	
ODCD CD FO OE CA	ALL "DAYS"	OEB4 EF 47 52 45 OEB8 47 4F 52 49 OEBC 41 4E 20 20	Gregorian Calendar
DATES DE LA COLOR	No. 40	OECO 43 41 4C 45 OEC4 4E 44 45 52	
0DD3 DD 21 17 09 IX 0DD7 DD E5 PU	= 40	OEC8 00 C9 INSTRUCTIONS	
ODDC 16 07 D	= 7 Set days in week counter A A, A Set Zero flag if zero	OECA EF 1F 20 20	INPUT MONTH AND
ODDF 28 17 JR ODE1 3D DE ODE2 15 DE	Z "D6" Jump when offset Zero C A Dec offset C D Dec day count	OECE 49 6E 70 75 OED2 74 20 4D 6F OED6 6E 74 68 20	YEAR >
ODE5 CD 58 OE CA ODE8 18 F4 JR ODEA DD 09 D2: AD ODEC 18 F0 JR	NZ "D2" Set IX to next column D1" Do again DIX: BC Step to next line Do again D1" Do again D0 IX: BC Do again Do again D1" Do again Dec. day count Dec. day count Dec. day count Do again Dec. day count Do again Dec. day count Dec. day	OEDA 61 6E 64 20 OEDE 59 65 61 72 OEE2 20 3E 20 00	
ODEF 28 04 JR	CC D Dec. day count Z " D4" DD IX, BC Step to next line	DAYS	
ODF3 18 03 JR ODF5 20 58 0E D4: CA ODF8 A7 D6: AN ODF9 3C IN("D6" LLL "NXTCOL" Step to next column D A,A Reset C A	OEFO EF 1F 1F 1F OEF4 1F 1F 2O 2O OEF8 53 55 4E 44 OEFC 41 59 1F 2O OFOO 2O 4D 4F 4E	Scroll 5 times SUNDAY MONDAY TUESDAY
ODFC CD 40 0E CA ODFF F1 PO OE00 BD CP	SH AF	0F04 44 41 59 1F 0F08 20 20 54 55 0F0C 45 53 44 41 0F10 59 1F 20 20 0F14 57 45 44 4E	WEDNESDAY THURSDAY FRIDAY SATURDAY Scroll 4 times
0E01 20 EB JR	NZ D3 Do again	OF18 45 53 44 41 OF1C 59 1F 20 20	
0E03 E1 PO	P HL Clear Stack "INIT 1" Go for next entry	0F20 54 48 55 52 0F24 53 44 41 59 0F28 1F 20 20 46 0F2C 52 49 44 41	
<u>sum</u> :	SUBROUTINES	0F30 59 1F 20 20 0F34 53 41 54 55 0F38 52 44 41 59 0F3C 1F 1F 1F 1F	
OE11 1A SUM 1: A,	C DE Step to next location (DE) Load character D "OF" Strip ASCII weighting	0F40 00 C9 <u>TABLE</u>	
OE15 09 AC OE16 3D DE OE17 18 FB JR	D HL, BC Add Hex weighting IC A Repeat till A = Zero	OE7O 4A 45 4E 31 04 OE75 46 45 42 28 00 OE7A 4D 41 52 31 00 OE7F 41 50 52 30 03 OE84 4D 41 59 31 05 OE89 4A 55 4E 30 01	JAN 31 4 FEB 28 0 MAR 31 0 APR 30 3 MAY 31 5 JUN 30 1
OE1C 3A OF OE INCDY1: A, OE1F 80 AD	C B Decrement counter SH AF Save Reg. A (0EOF) Load day offset D B ADD Counter = '7' Is day offset > 7	0E85 4A 55 4C 31 03 0E93 41 55 47 31 06 0E98 53 45 50 30 02 0E9D 4F 43 54 31 04 0EA2 4E 4F 56 30 00 0EA7 44 45 43 31 02	JUL 31 3 AUG 31 6 SEP 30 2 OCT 31 4 NOV 30 0 DEC 31 2

2708

PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT

SUPPLIED IN 2708 EPROMS FOR NASCOM ROM BASIC GIVES YOUR NASCOM THE FOLLOWING COMMANDS

AUTO

APND

RENU

HEX

DELE

DUMP

FIND

OFF

Dnly £42.00

HELP INKEY
STEP KEY BO

KEY BOARD REPEAT

PRINTER HANDSHAKE



CONTROL KEY PAD

HEX KEY PAD

£42.83

£26.56

PORT PROBE

£14.95

BUILT SYSTEMS

S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

Access



18 Rye Garth, Wetherby, West Yorkshire LS22 4UL

Subscriptions

Are you getting it regularly? Computing Today we mean, as if you have other interests! The best (some people say the only) way to achieve a regular supply of the best magazine in the field is to subscribe. Our sales are increasing so rapidly that queues form every month at newsagents all round the country, some people are even waiting all night just to be first in the line.

However, the wise reader who has invested his money in a years subscription to CT is sitting at home reading it, and thus avoiding the long wait at the bookstand.

Come on, do yourselves a favour, fill in the coupon and send it with a cheque or postal order for £10 (£11 if you live overseas) and have your copy delivered each month.

Send the coupon and your money to:

CT Subscriptions Department, MAP Ltd., P.O. Box 35, Bridge Street, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.



	I enclose a cheque/postal order for £to cover one years subscription to Computing Today. Please start my sub with theissue and send them to
i	Name
i	Address
!	
!	
	Postcode

String your programs together with our new language.

This article describes a programming language specifically designed to facilitate string handling in certain applications called CONLAN (after CONversational LANguage). In effect it places at the disposal of the programmer a number of useful subroutines which are accessed by means of symbolic commands

Language Description

This description may be applied to any interpretive high level language. CONLAN could be described as 'super-high-level' or 'second generation' as it is written in BASIC. As a consequence its operation may easily be understood by reference to the program listing of the Interpreter and it may be extended or tailored to suit the needs of the individual user. Further, its use is not limited to any particular processor and it may be implemented on any machine having the normal string handling commands of an 8K or larger BASIC.

The form taken by the CONLAN statements, and their syntax, is very similar to that of Pilot and it can be considered as a 'Tiny' version of that language. Possible applications of the Interpreter include Computer Assisted Learning (CAL) and games of a conversational

nature

Implementation And Use

A typical CAL program, having presented some instructional text, poses a question, accepts a response and then branches to a further question or statement depending on whether or not the response was correct. The correct answer may well be embedded in a sentence and there may be more than one form of acceptable response. For instance, in a simple arithmetic tuition program, the correct answer to the question 'If you have three apples and I take one, how many are left?' could take the following forms:

a) TWO

b) 2 APPLES

c) TWO ARE LEFT d) I WOULD HAVE 2 APPLES

These are just some of the forms the correct answer may take. To write a program which can detect the correct answer in all the most likely forms is possible directly in BASIC, but can easily lead to complex, convoluted programs that are difficult to debug or modify. CONLAN offers a means of writing these sort of programs which can be used even by relatively inexperienced programmers. It is desirable that the computer should have at least 8K user RAM as the Interpreter occupies about 2K (not including arrays).

The available program commands are as

follows:-T/ -

Type. Prints whatever appears following the '/'. This may be literal text or may contain string variables, which are denoted by the suffix '\$'

e.g. T/THIS WILL BE PRINTED T/HELLO NAME\$

- A/ -Accept input. If the command is followed by a variable name, the input will be stored under that name and may subsequently be printed in T/ statements. e.g. A/NAME
- M/ -Match. Checks the last input to see of it contains any of the words following this command. Alternatives are seperated by a semicolon.

e.g. M/TWO;2;TO;TOO

-]/ -Jump. Transfers program execution to the statement preceded by the label following the command. e.g. J/START
- R/ -RETURN. Returns program execution to the line following the last jump. I/ and R/ together permit one level of subroutine.

Exit. Terminate program.

All of the above commands except E may be modified by the addition of the conditioners Y and N. Their effect is to make the execution of the command conditional on the outcome of the last match statement. For example, JN/START will only transfer program execution to the line labelled START if the result of the last match was negative. If positive, the command is ignored. TY/THAT IS CORRECT will only print 'THAT IS CORRECT' if the result of the last match is positive.

An Example

The following program is trivial but will serve to illustrate how the commands are exployed:

START*T/HELLO WHATS YOUR NAME?

A/NAME\$

T/WELL NAME\$ HOW ARE YOU?

LOOP*A/

- M/AWFUL;LOUSY;NOT
- TY/SORRY TO HEAR THAT

IY/END

- M/GOOD; WELL; FINE
- TN/I DIDNT UNDERSTAND THAT
- 10 TN/COULD YOU PUT IT ANOTHER WAY?

11 JN/LOOP

12 T/IM GLAD TO HEAR THAT NAME\$

13 END*F

The Following should be noted:

a) Line numbering is automatic when the program is typed in. Jump destinations are however labels, which may be assigned as required.

Where a label preceeds a command, it must be followed by a '*' to seperate it from the command.
c) All commands except 'E' have the suffix '/'

- d) Commas and colons cannot be used in T/ statements or included in a typed in response. They would result in any text following them being ignored and an 'EXTRA IGNORED' message.

System Commands

The available control commands are as follows:-

WRITE -Allows a program to be typed in. First, the computer will ask for INCREMENT?. This sets the increment between line numbers. which, as mentioned above, appear automatically and do not have to be typed. It will normally be set to one (see later). The first line number to appear will be 1 if the increment is 1, 2 if the increment is 2 and so on. A program statement may then be typed in and terminated with the carriage return. The next line number will appear and the next line can be typed. This will continue until an 'E' is typed denoting the end of the program. The Interpreter will now be ready to accept another control command.

LIST - Allows the program to be listed. First asks WHICH LINES? The numbers of the first and last lines to be displayed should be typed in, seperated by a comma. e.g. 1,10

will list lines one to ten inclusive. EDIT -Allows a line or lines to be changed. Also allows extra lines to be inserted if the increment was initially set to two or more. First asks FROM WHICH LINE? Once a line number has been entered it will be displayed on the next line and the new statement can be typed in. Following carriage return, the next line number is displayed regardless of what the increment may have previously been set to. A further line may now be typed in. Alternatively, if a control command is typed and entered, the Interpreter exits edit mode and the new control command will be obeyed.

RUN - Executes the program until an 'E' command is reached. The message 'END OF PROGRAM' is then displayed and the interpreter is ready to accept a new control command.

Interpreted Interpreter

The CONLAN Interpreter uses an array, C\$, to store the lines of the program. The dimension of this array is set to 200 in the listing as shown and allows up to 200 lines of program if the increment is set to one, 100 if set to two, 40 if set to five and so one. All 200 lines are available via the EDIT command. On a computer with less than 8K of RAM it may be desirable to dimension C\$ at less than 200 in order to avoid running out of string array space. Arrays J\$ and J are set to permit up to 20 labels. Arrays S\$ and N\$ permit up to 20 string variables if dimensioned as shown. The dimensions of all these arrarys may be varied to suit individual requirements, within the limits imposed by available RAM.

Permanent storage of the CONLAN programs is possible if your computer has the facility to save arrays on tape or disc. All arrays except A\$ and B\$, plus the variables K and S can be saved. Ideally the control command repertoire of the Interpreter should be extended to include save and load routines appropriate to your computer.

The program was written for use on an ITT 2020, but the BASIC has been kept as standard as possible so that there should be little problem in running the Interpreter on other machines. The only expression which may possibly be unfamiliar is CLS. This is used to clear the VDU screen at several points in the listing. Any other expression or routine which performs this function and which is appropriate to your machine may be substituted. In order to optimise the speed of operation of the Interpreter, an input is broken down into seperate words by subroutine 1000 and stored in string array B\$, where they may subsequently be compared with words contained in match statements. Note that this means that a match statement cannot be used to search for a phrase directly, only single words. Consecutive match statements must be employed if a phrase is to be sought. For example to detect whether an input contains the phrase 'TWO APPLES' it is necessary to search seperately for 'TWO' and 'APPLES', eg:

M/TWO MY/APPLES TY/THATS RIGHT

As it stands, the Interpreter does not permit any numerical computation. The number of available commands has deliberately been limited in order to minimise the memory requirement. If you have a requirement for numerical computation and have enough RAM, it would be possible either to add simple arithmetic commands and permit numerical variables or to allow BASIC routines to be called from CONLAN in a manner analogues to using a USR or CALL command to access machine code via BASIC.

Notes On The Interpreter

Use of arrays and variables: -

A\$ - temporary store for string components separated by subroutine 1000

B\$ - used to store separate words of an input string

C\$ - lines of Conlan program

- line numbers where labels occur

is - labels

S\$ - string variables

N\$ - names assigned to string variables
B\$ - seperator used in subroutine 1000
N - line number during 'write' routine
P - program counter during 'run'

TP - line number where last jump occured

F - general purpose flag

MF - 'match' flag
S - number of s

number of string variables used

K - number of labels used

- number of words in last input string

Other variables are used as temporary 'scratchpads' and loop counters. Subroutine 1000 is used several times in the Interpreter as a general purpose seperator routine. It takes a string A\$ and a seperator B\$ and splits A\$ into a number of components which were seperated by B\$. For example if A\$ is a sentence and B\$ is a space then subroutine 1000 will split A\$ into seperate words, which will be stored in array A\$. The number of words is Y.

CONLAN

10 [CLS]:PRINT "CONLAN INTERPRETER V 2.1"	720 GOTO 120
80 DIM A\$(20),B\$(20),C\$(200),J(20),J\$(20),	799 REM**CHECK INPUT FOR CONTROL
S\$(20),N\$(20)	COMMAND KEYWORDS
99 REM**COMMAND SELECT ROUTINE	800 B = 0 : RESTORE
100 PRINT	810 FOR X = 1 TO 4
120 INPUT "COMMAND ?";A\$	820 READ B\$
130 GOSUB 800	830 IF A\$ = B\$ THEN B = X
140 IF B = 0 THEN 120	840 NEXT X : RETURN
150 ON B GOTO 200,300,400,500	999 REM**SEPARATOR ROUTINE
160 DATA WRITE,LIST,EDIT,RUN	1000 Y = 1 : F = 0
199 REM**WRITE ROUTINE	1010 L = LEN(A\$)
200 PRINT: INPUT "INCREMENT?";C	1020 FOR X = 1 TO L
202 PRINT : N = 0	1030 IF $MID\$(A\$,X,1) = B\$ THEN F = 1 : GOTO$
205 IF A\$ = "E" THEN 130	1030 IF MID\$(A\$,X,1) = B\$ THEN F = 1 : GOTO 1060 1040 NEXT X 1050 A\$(Y) = A\$: RETURN
207 N = N + C	1040 NEXT X
210 PRINT N;: INPUT A\$	1050 A\$(Y) = A\$: RETURN
220 GOSUB 800 : IF B <> 0 THEN 150	1060 A\$(Y) = LEFT\$(A\$, X - 1)
240 B\$ = " *" : GOSUB 1000	1070 A = RIGHT (A + L - X)
250 IF F = 0 THEN 270	1080 Y = Y + 1 : GOTO 1010
260 K = K + 1 : J\$(K) = A\$(1) : J(K) = N	1999 REM**T ROUTINE
270 C\$(N) = A\$: GOTO 205	2000 A\$ = T\$: B\$ = " " : GOSUB 1000
299 REM**LIST ROUTINE	2005 PRINT
300 [CLS]: INPUT "WHICH LINES?";L1,L2	2010 FOR I = 1 TO Y
310 FOR I = L1 TO L2 : PRINT I;" ";	2020 IF RIGHT \$ (A \$ (I), 1) <> " \$" THEN PRINT
320 FOR J = 1 TO K	A\$(I);: GOTO 2060
330 FOR J(J) = I THEN PRINT J\$(J);" *";	2030 FOR M = 1 TO S
340 NEXT J	2040 IF $N\$(M) = A\(I) THEN PRINT $S\$(M)$;
350 PRINT C\$(I)	2050 NEXT M
360 NEXT I	2060 PRINT " ";:NEXT I
370 GOTO 100	2080 PRINT : RETURN
399 REM**EDIT ROUTINE	2099 REM**A ROUTINE
400 PRINT: INPUT "FROM WHICH LINE?";N	2100 PRINT : INPUT A\$
405 PRINT	2110 B\$ = " "
410 C = 1 : GOTO 210 499 REM**RUN ROUTINE 500 [CLS]: P = 1	2120 IF T\$<> " " THEN 2160
499 REM**RUN ROUTINE	2130 GOSUB 1000
500 [CLS]: P = 1	2140 FOR $I = 1 \text{ TO } Y : B\$(I) = A\$(I) : NEXT :$
505 IF C\$(P) = " " THEN 640	W = Y
507 IF C\$(P) = "E" THEN 700	2150 RETURN
510 J = 0 : T\$ = " "	2160 F = 0 : FOR M = 1 TO S : IF N\$(M) = T\$
515 IF RIGHT\$(C\$(P),1) = "/" THEN C\$ =	THEN F = 1 : T = M
LEFT\$(C\$(P),LEN(C\$(P))-1): GOTO 535	2170 NEXT M
	2180 IF F = 0 THEN S = S + 1 : T = S
520 A\$ = C\$(P) : B\$ = "/" : GOSUB 1000	
530 C\$ = A\$(1): T\$ = A\$	2190 N\$(T) = T\$: S\$(T) = A\$: GOTO 2130
535 RESTORE	2199 REM**M ROUTINE
540 FOR I = 1 TO 4 : READ I\$: NEXT	2200 B\$ = ";" : A\$ = T\$: MF = 0
550 FOR I = 1 TO 5 : READ I\$	2210 GOSUB 1000
560 IF I\$ = LEFT\$(C\$,1) THEN J = 1	2220 FOR A = 1 TO Y : FOR B = 1 TO W
570 NEXT I	2240 IF A \$(A) = B\$(B) THEN MF = 1
580 IF J = 0 THEN 710	2250 NEXT B,A
590 C\$ = RIGHT\$(C\$,1)	2260 RETURN
600 IF C\$ = "Y" AND MF = 1 THEN 630	2299 REM**J ROUTINE
610 IF C\$ = "N" AND MF = 0 THEN 630	2300 TP = P : E = 0
620 IF C\$ = "Y" OR C\$ = "N" THEN 640	2310 FOR I = 1 TO K
630 ON J GOSUB 2000,2100,2200,2300,2400	2320 IF T\$ = J\$(I) THEN E = 1 : P J(I) - 1
: IF $E = 0$ AND $J = 4$ THEN 100	2330 NEXT I
640 P = P + 1	2340 IF E = 0 THEN PRINT "LABEL IN LINE";P;
650 GOTO 505	"NOT FOUND"
660 DATA T,A,M,J,R	2350 RETURN
700 PRINT" END OF PROGRAM": GOTO 120	2399 REM**R ROUTINE
710 PRINT "ILLEGAL COMMAND IN LINE";P;	2400 P = TP : RETURN

Have You Been Missing Out?



Is your collection of Computing Today looking less well ordered than it did last time you saw it? Has the other half in your life been using your precious back copies for swatting flies? Have you lent a copy to one of your friends and never had it back? If the answer to any of these questions is 'yes' then you need our backnumbers service. We have stocks of the following issues available at £1 each, inclusive of postage.

DECEMBER'79 to MARCH '80 MAY '80 to the current issue.

Owing to heavy demand there are no issues available prior to the December '79 copy. We also run a photocopying service for all the issues that we have printed, the cost for each article is £1 inclusive and your order must state which article is required. We publish an annual index that lists all the published articles and this last appeared in the December '79 issue.

To order your backnumbers or photocopies write, enclosing your cheque or postal order for the appropriate amount to:—

Backnumbers Department,

Computing Today,

145 Charing Cross Road,

LONDON WC2H 0EE

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES

Self Instruction Courses

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency, with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program,



debugging, and clear documentation

BOOK 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs. BOOK 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition. BOOK 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR....NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB BOOK 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; strings; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

Also THE BASIC HANDBOOK (BHB) £11.50 An encyclopaedic guide to the major BASIC dialects. A must if you use other peoples' programs

and: ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE (AWG) £4.00 Communicate by flow chart! Learn to use Yes/No questions for: procedures, system design, safety, legislation etc.

Understand Digital Electronics

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams, and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters, and simple arithmetic circuits; and finally to an understanding of the design and opera-



tion of calculators and computers BOOK 1 Decimal Octal, hexadecimal, and binary number systems and conversion between number systems; negative numbers; complementary systems. BOOK 2 OR and AND functions, multiple-input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping, three-state and wired logic. BOOK 3 Half, full, serial, and parallel adders; subtraction; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division. BOOK 4 flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous, synchronous, ring, Johnson, and exclusive OR feedback counters; ROMS and RAMS. BOOK 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display-data; register systems; control unit; PROM; address de-coding. BOOK 6 CPU; memory organisation character representation; program storage; address modes; input output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming, assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC & ELECTRONICS. (DCL) £7.00 A course covering the material in italics above, but at a slower pace. (4 vols)

GUARANTEE — No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded without question, on return of the books in good condition.

PLEASE SE	ND ME:-	Quantity			
CPB (£9.		Coantity			
BHB (£11.	50)	Н			
AWG (£4.	00)				
DDS (£12.	50)	Н			
DCL (£7.	00)				
FOUR WAYS T					
	ue or a U.K. postal				
2) A bank draft,	in sterling on a Lo	ondon bank (a	vailable at any	major bank)	
4) Or phone us	my Access/M.Ch with these credit c	ard details - 0	TrustC/Visa L 480 67446 (ansa	Am. Exp. [] phone) 24 hou	Diners L.
Card No		Siç	ned		
	COVER THE CO				
Eur, N.Af, Mid add ½	.E. add ½ to pric	ce of books:	Jpn, Aus, N.Z	, Pcfc add %:	elsewhere

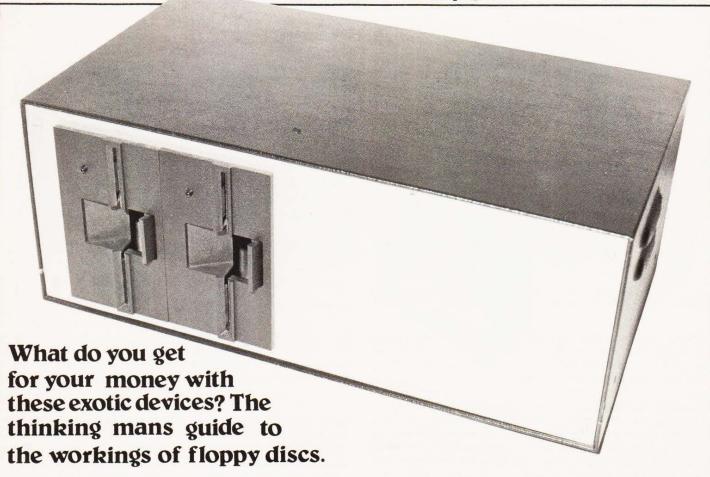
U.K. Delivery: up to 21 days (or send 50p for 1st cl.p.)

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 53 Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon,
Cambs PE17 4BR England,

Proprietors: Drayridge Ltd., address as above, Reg. in Eng. No. 1328762

John Robinson

THE FLOPPY DISC



ne of the major peripherals small computer users save for is a floppy disc unit. The limitations of the cassette tape system found on many home computer systems soon make themselves felt when large quantities of data are to be handled. Where did the mini floppy discs come from and what can they do for you are two of the commonly asked questions that this article will attempt to answer.

Historical Overview

Around four years ago a major American disc manufacturer introduced the first mini floppy disc drive. Within twelve months they had delivered 10,000 units and they had acquired numerous imitators. The manufacturer was Shugart and its baby was the SA400, developed out of bigger (8") brothers such as the SA800. This drive and its many brethren offered an opportunity for home computer users to join their disc-based commercial counterparts at not unreasonable prices.

The first units offered only 35 tracks and a storage capacity of 110 kilobytes. Transfer rates were a mere 125 kilobytes per second and the track to track access times were around 40 mS.

Why The Mini Floppy

To understand the need for these devices it is helpful to discuss the shortcomings of serially organised storage devices such as cassette tapes. This medium is widely

used and has a couple of problems that are common to its bigger brothers, the half inch commercial drives. These are: —

a) Search Time. If the bit of data required is at the far end of tape a finite time will pass before it is found, often several minutes.

b) Mechanics. If you wish to have high speed search facilities then you need a sophisticated drive system that is not found in cassettes.

The complexity of a tape machine required to emulate the mini floppy is very high and the data transfer rate is still slow in comparison-HP cartridge drives are better than most. The second point is that as far as the domestic market is concerned little or no software has been written to support file structures on cassette, and that which does exist is generally primitive.

The main attributes of a cassette system are lower cost per byte and a true high volume of data. Half a megabyte can easily be fitted onto a cassette and this is by no means the limit. Also in its favour is the fact that the medium is long lasting, it is often good for 10,000 passes across the heads with no loss of data. A bad mark against the system is the fact that the transfer times are slow. 4800 Baud (about 600 bytes per second) is possible with data tape and a good recorder but this needs a bandwidth of 16 kHz and not many domestic cassettes have this.

In strong contrast the machinery of the mini floppy is very simple consisting of a flexible disc covered with magnetic oxide that is rotated past a head (or

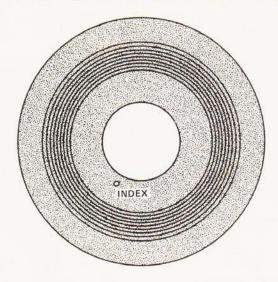


Fig.1. What it looks like inside the cover. The large hole is for the cone shaped drive spindle, the smaller index hole provides synchronisation.

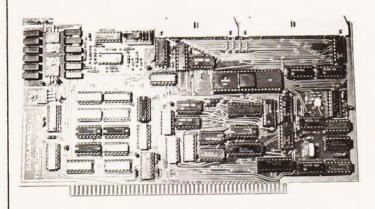
heads) like those in a tape recorder. These move radially, that's from the circumference to the axis, and the information is recorded in a series of concentric circles. The format can be seen in Fig.1.

Reading And Writing

The head must be positioned accurately over the track it is currently reading or writing. New designs are appearing that allow faster and more accurate alignment. The same magnetic gap in the head is used for both read and write as this eases the problem of alignment when reading a previously written track. This positioning is critical to allow for a maximum pickup of the read signal and to prevent the overwriting of other information on the disc.

Capacity of the mini floppy has been increased by doubling the density of recording the information and by using both sides. Information within a disc is divided up into sectors, each having typically 128 bytes of information for the programmer — the rest is used for pre-amble, addresses, check character and postamble information.

The check character is usually made in the form of a cyclical redundancy character (CRC) and is a "hash" total of the information in the sector.



A typical \$100 disc controller card for OEM usage.

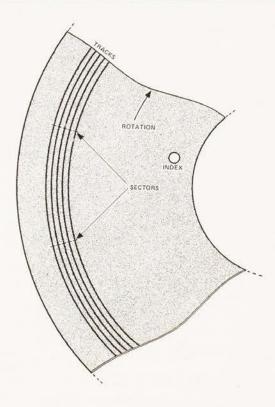


Fig.2. An expanded view of the disc surface showing the divisions. These are invisible to the human eye, just like the information on magnetic tape.

Control

Control of a floppy drive is considerably more complex from an electronic point of view than domestic tape recorders, but no more complex than a commercial tape system. Normal operation requires the following:-

a) CRC generation and verification as this would "tie-up" the micro,

b) Read and write of single or multiple sectors,

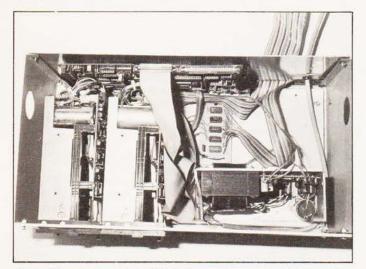
c) Maintenance of track to track stepping and head settling times.

In order to accomplish these, certain registers will be needed to hold data, current track, current sector, current command and internal status. Among the other things that it must achieve on its own are Direct Memory Accesses (DMAs) with the micro.

It can be seen that this is by no means a simple device and only recently has it been integrated into LSI chips, thus bringing down the price. As an example of the moves made in the design we can look at the evolution of the double sided floppy. The problem was the media wear when both heads were loaded. The solution came with a design in which only one of the heads was loaded, the other remaining in situ. Designs have also varied the method of moving the heads from one track to another and these have included lead screws, pulley bands and spiral wheels — the fastest method is the pulley band and this is often found in the hard discs.

The recording method is digital, unlike the cassette, and with around 5500 flux changes to the inch it is possible to have densities of up to 48 tracks to the inch.

THE FLOPPY DISC



The insides of a typical dual $5\frac{1}{4}$ floppy disc system. This is used on Triton and runs under CP/M.

Laying It Down

The method of recording is important and there are many possible encoding schemes. Some allow very high densities but need complex electronics, some give high error immunity and others are simply cheap — and hence low density.

Very often the data will be recorded without all its clocks and it is here that the Phase Locked Loop (PLL) comes into its own. The PLL acts like a flywheel and during the pre-amble (which has all the clocks) it runs up to speed. During the data period which has only some clock information it supplies the missing parts.

Another phenomenon that occurs at higher densities is that of peak shift distortion. This needs even more electronics to straighten out the time shifts — new generation ICs are being equipped with the necessary logic.

The Users View

The part of the disc that the user sees is the operating system. An interesting example is CP/M. This can support named files. This means that you don't have to know the absolute track/sector location to find the file, only its name. Access to records within a file will generally be either sequential or random. Sequential storage is similar to a cassette and is slower than random. The speed of random access is controlled by an algorithm, these are numerous. Generally the more free space in the file, the better they work.

The Disc Operating System (DOS) will have a command processor giving commands such as:-

DIRectory. General or selective list of files

ERAse. Delete file or files

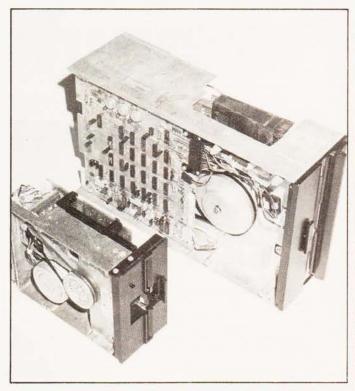
TYPe. Print out file contents

SAVE. File an area of memory onto disc REName. Change a given file name.

These and many others like PIP which act as utilities

make up the DOS.

Other programs that are often supplied with a DOS are things like Editor/assemblers, BASIC compilers and debugging aids. The whole point of buying a DOS such as CP/M is that once tailored to your system, addresses of peripherals etc, you can run any CP/M based software.

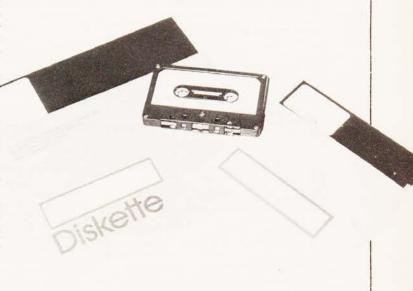


A size comparison between 8'' and $5\frac{1}{4}$ '' drives, much of the visible electronics is soon to be "chipped".

Summary Of Benefits

The main advantage of a floppy is the speed of loading data and programs. A typical load of a BASIC interpreter from cassette is four minutes. This is why many manufacturers put it in ROM. Loading the same interpreter from a disc takes only seconds. With DOSs like CP/M becoming industry "standards", for all their faults, one is given a vast range of languages and utilities from a wide variety of software "houses".

If the prices of the drives put you off, some manufacturers and suppliers offer a veritable fortune in software on disc for the cost of the media alone. Typical offers are Editors, Assemblers, Utilities and Games so it's well worth bargain hunting.



Britain's first com computer kit.

The Sinclair ZX80.

Price breakdown
ZX80 and manual: £69.52
VAT: £10.43
Post and packing FREE

Please note: many kit makers quote VAT-exclusive prices.

You've seen the reviews ... you've heard the excitement . . . now make the kit!

This is the ZX80. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value.' Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers. And the response from kit enthusiasts has been tremendous.

To help you appreciate its value, the price is shown above with and without VAT. This is so you can compare the ZX80 with competitive kits that don't appear with inclusive prices.

Excellent value' indeed!

For just £79.95 (including VAT and p&p) you get everything you need to build a personal computer at home...PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to a cassette recorder and television (black and white or colour); everything!

Yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times

The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you can use it to do quite literally anything from playing chess to managing a business.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. It immediately proves what a good job you've done: connect it to your TV...link it to an appropriate power source * ... and you're ready to go.

Your ZX80 kit contains...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for
- Complete components set, including all ICs-all manufactured by selected worldleading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touchsensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to domestic TV and cassette recorder. (Programs can be SAVEd and LOADed on to a portable cassette recorder.)
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras

- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately-see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion boards allowing up to 16K bytes RAM. (Extra RAM chips also available - see coupon)

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).

The unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teachyourself BASIC manual.

The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter offers remarkable programming advantages:

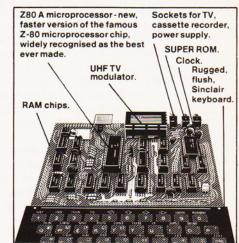
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string inputto request a line of text when necessary Strings do not need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions, USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.
- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length.

Fewer chips, compact design, volume production more power per pound!

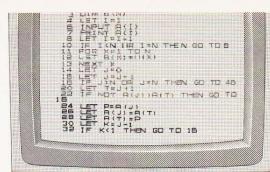
The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed on to fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer - typically storing 100 lines of

BASIC. (Key words occupy only a single byte.)
The display shows 32 characters by 24 lines. And Benchmark tests show that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.



plete



ZX80 software – now available!

See the advertisements in Personal Computer World (June) and Electronics Today International (July).

New dedicated software – developed independently of Science of Cambridge – reflects the enormous interest in the ZX80. More software available soon – from leading consultancies and software houses.

The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book free with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.) A hardware manual is also included with every kit.

从初初初为进步更加的

The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only £99.95.

Demand for the ZX80 is very high: use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

SINCIBIC 2X80

Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0223 311488.

_		
	OPDED	To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Remember: all prices shown <i>include</i> VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.
	ONDEN	Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.
	FORM	Please send me

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £	
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£79.95	-	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£99.95		
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	8.95		
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00		
	RAM Memory chips - standard 1K bytes capacity.	16.00		
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00		
ND Varia Cia	clair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.	TOTAL	£	

Please print
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss______

Address_____

CT

MICROGRAPHICS REPORT

T.P. Goldingham

Bring colour to your micro's cheeks with this low-cost, programmable peripheral.

The NASCOM 1 single board computer has been a popular machine and has acquired a large number of independently made add-ons. One of these items is a colour graphics board......

Half and Half

I ordered the kit by telephone. Was it easy to build? I asked. 'Well, yes, but the modulator need some intricate soldering.' So I chickened out and paid an extra £4 to have the modulator made up. Sure enough, I found when it arrived that this part of the kit does comprise some fifty components on a small, about 3" square, board and I was quite relieved that this task had been done for me; though it should not be beyond the capacity of anyone who has successfully assembled a NASCOM.

Building Bricks

The main micrographics panel comprises eight ICs and about twenty other components, on a larger panel, and so presents no difficulty. Assembly instructions were clear, and my only problem was a discrepancy between the instructions, which refer to 7V5, and the circuit diagram, which shows +9 V. The colour modulator can be used for black and white operation, though I find that it does not give as clear a display on my portable black-and-white set as the original modulator (which is not disconnected, and can still be used).

A little more tricky is the task of connecting the micrographics board to the NASCOM. This requires a total of twenty connections. My NASCOM is mounted in a case, and has already been extensively modified, so working on the back of the board is an intricate operation. However, eleven of the connections are to the same chip (IC 17), and three more to Socket A. To minimise disturbance to the NASCOM board I removed the chip concerned and substituted a header, which I connected with the rainbow cable supplied to the standard socket. I was then able to make the micrographics connections to this socket, which was much easier to work on.

Kaleidoscopic Success

Eventually, all was complete, and the basic test pattern duly appeared. There are three preset potentiometers which have to be adjusted to obtain the best balance of the three primary colours. Having set these to my satisfaction, I keyed in the software and demonstration program supplied, and pressed Execute. The fascinating kaleidoscopic display that greeted my eyes fulfilled all my expectations, and made all the time and expense seem well worth while.

Let me explain a little more about how the William Stuart system works. It is what is known as a 'pixel' (picture select) system. This means that each of the NASCOM screen's character positions is broken up into four quarters, each of which can be separately switched to any of the seven colours; red, green, yellow, blue, mauve, cyan and white, or to black. The

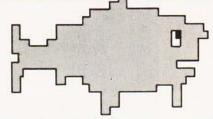


Fig 1. A specimen drawing produced by the unit.

screen is thus divided into 96 x 32 positions. This gives wide flexibility in constructing all sorts of graphical effects. It is also possible to change the background colour.

Software Supplied

The software supplied comprises two subroutines which occupy from 0C50 to OCFF. The first, PLOT, colours one pixel to the desired colour, its position being determined by its x and y co-ordinates which are loaded into BC. The code for the colour is loaded in the register L'.

The second subroutine, which uses PLOT, draws a line between any two points. Again, co-ordinates are used, the start point being held in BC and the end in DE.

Suppose, then, that one wants to draw a picture. As an example, let's take the fish in Fig.1. This has to be built up by plotting a series of lines. To simplify the task, I wrote the subroutine given in Fig.2., which enables one simply to store all the co-ordinates in a table. The routine works through the table, picking up each pair of co-ordinates and placing it in BC or DE respectively before calling PLOT. CC followed by a code number causes a change of colour, while the displacements at the start of the table are added to the x and y co-ordinates to position the drawing anywhere on the screen.

Other possible applications include business charts and graphs, games such as Space Invaders, and the generation of mathematically designed colour patterns.

Subroutine 'Draw'

On entry, IX must be set to point to table of coordinates. Format is start x, start y, finish x, finish y; or CC followed by colour code number. IY points to displacements (x,y) which are added to co-ordinates to position drawing as desired.

Posic				5	00011001	
D00 D03	DD FE	7E CC	00	L1:	LD A, (IX + 0) CP CC	Pick up first byte from table If colour change,
D05	20	OB			JRNZ + 13 (L2)	
D07	DD	23			INC IX	
D09	D9				EXX	
DOA	DD	6E	00		LD L', (IX + 0)	store next in L'
DOD	D9				EXX	
DOE	DD	23			INC IX	
D10	18	EE			JR - 16 (L1)	
D12	FE	E7		L2:	CP E7	If end of table,
D14	C8				RETZ	return
D15	FD	86	00		ADD A, $(IY + 0)$	Add displacement
D18	47				LD B, A	and store in B
D19	DD	7E	01		LD A, (IX + 1)	Pick up second byte
D1C	FD	86	01		ADD A, $(IY + 1)$	add displacement
D1F	4F				LD C, A	and store in C
D20	DD	7E	02		LD A, (IX + 2)	
D23	FD	86	00		ADD A, (IY + 0)	
D26	57				LD D, A	Repeat
D27	DD	7E	03		LD A, (IX + 3)	for
D2A	FD	86	01		ADD A, (IY + 1)	DE
D2D	5F				LD E, A	
D2E	CD	A1	OC		CALL LINE	Call subroutine to plot line
D31	DD	23			INC IX	Move
D33	DD	23				on
D35	DD	23				to
D37	DD	23				next group
D39	18	C5			JR - 57 (L1)	Repeat
Fig 2		a /D		cubro	uting	

Buy here at discount prices!

Full after-sales service in our own workshops 🔀 One year guarantee on all machines



Up to 1.6Mb for P

and 'on-line' with the Computhink Disc System *Allows powerful business programmes using 16 Extra

BASIC commands. "Easy to connect and use — plugs directly into 16/32K PETs, detailed manual supplied. *Simple startup (no difficult procedures to remember) as Disc Op. System in ROM. *Ready to run — useful programmes supplied free, full set of professionally written business packages available - Sales and Purchase Ledger, Stock Control, Payroll etc., * Real-Time processing, Engineering and Commercial boundaries overcome with full language support - Business BASIC. Assembler, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL, FORTH,

FIFTH, PLM, PILOT & CESIL 24K Memory expansion with dual disc for old ROM 8K PET £275

Basic 400K dual disc only

800K £1,095 1.6 Mb £2,190



The only 13k complete computer for under £400

Keyboard computer, power supply, UHF modulator and all cables to plug into your own TV set and cassefte recorder and go!! 16K of user RAM for decent size programmes and data, sophisticated level II Microsoft BASIC. Complete with level I and level II programming manuals. What more could you ask?

Now Numeric keypad included

TRS-80

Expansion interface £199.09 4K level I computer £251.30

This must be today's best buy!

Get into print this easy way! Immaculate!



Anadex DP 8000 dot-matrix printer

*Speedy 112 ch/s bidir *Fits A4 page - up to 80 cols.
*Up to 4 copies. *Precision form-filling with sprocket feed. *Special headings using double-width chars. *Modern paper format to match A4 filing systems. *Other paper sizes with adj. sprocket.

Full punctuation, U/L case, £ sign, 96-ch, set. Reliable - strongly built, 100 M.ch. head.

Knock down price!

Interfaces Pet £45 Ohios £10 TRS-80 £40 Sorcerer £8



IBM golfball printer ideal for word-processing

*Forget expensive Spin-Wheel printers - the Golfball produces equal quality at up to 15 ch. per ·Match various typewriter styles with IBM interchangeable heads. *Completely reliable - each machine rebuilt by IBM trained engineers and fully guaranteed. *Precision form-filling possible with 15 in. pin-feed platen.

Limited supply!

Interfaces Pet £45 Ohios £10 TRS-80 £35 Sorcerer £8 Apple £45

TCM 100 Thermal Printer

*Stop disturbing others with noisy printout! *Neat, clear, 96-ch.set, U/L case & symbols. *Matches Pet/Apple line lengths *Fast, 40 ch/s lengths. *Fast, 40 ch/s bidir *Reliable - robust only two driven parts. *Plug in and go, built in PSU, detailed manual *Thermal detailed manual paper 41/2 in wide x 80 ft. less expensive than electrosensitive paper

While stocks last

A snip!

Pet £45 Ohios £10 TRS-80 £40 Sorcerer £8 Apple £45



2001-8N ISK RAM

New large keyboard)

2001 - 16N (16K RAM and new large keyboard) £590 2001 - 32N (32K RAM and new large keyboard) £690

External cassette deck, suitable for all Pets £745

CBM dual drive mini floppy £499 Tractor feed printer with Pet graphics £259 Pet high-res. graphics 200 x 320

You can afford to start computing **now!** – with the Ohio CI-P

As imported, fully tested, complete with 4K RAM, but unconverted to UK std. (conversion instructions supplied)



Add £24 for converted model, Extra 4K RAM £39

*Powerful programming possible — 6502 processor, fast 8K Microsoft floating-point BASIC (easy to learn). Superior utilities, 53 key key-board, giving upper and lower case, user-definable keys, gaming and graphics chs.
Ultra-fast and powerful machine code from keyboard.

No intricate soldering or metal work. Computer supplied

assembled in ready-made case. *Reasonable sized programmes in 4K RAM. *Expandable to 24K RAM in case, drives discs, printer, available items include Assembler/ Editor and Extended Monitor, *Programme interchangeability/reliability — Kansas City tape interface. *Save programmes on own cassette recorder - all cables supplied.

at a lower price than equivalent kits!

LTD.

Your dealer for Bath, Bristol and S.W.

We stock components, test instruments, tools etc.

Computerama Ltd

London Road, Bath, BA1 5DJ.



5 Cleveland Place East, Credit card orders accepted by telephone for immediate despatch.

Loads of software-ask for list!



CT8

Subroutines make for elegant solutions, especially to last month's game problem.

ands up all those who found lines 330 and 650 of the listings in the June issue 'of general interest'? Unfortunately, line 650 was not of general enough interest to be included, and line 330 contained an error! The point I was trying to make was this. On INPUT the PET prints a question mark, a space, and then positions the cursor on the third spot. The idea of line 330, and the elusive line 650, is to print two spaces, a dot and then THREE cursor lefts. The blinking cursor is then positioned over the dot which is accepted as input if only return is pressed; any other printing character will overwrite and therefore erase it.

First Home

The way to solve this problem is to work backwards. The shaded area of Fig.1 shows all the positions from which it is possible to move directly to zero. The objective is to force your opponent to make a move into this area.

0	1	. 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
50	E 1	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99

Fig.1. Where you can go from zero.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	15	46	47	48	49
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99

Fig.2. How to get to 12 or 21.

If you can occupy either square 12 or 21 then this goal has been achieved. The shaded area of Fig.2 shows the positions from which you may get directly to these squares, and the new objective is to force your opponent into this area.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	(12)	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	(21)	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	(47)	48	49
50	51	52	(53)	54	55	56	57	58	59
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99

Fig.3. The key squares in the problem.

By continuing this process we discover that the key squares are those shown in Fig.3. If we occupy one of these squares, then providing we do not make a mistake, we can always win.

Polite Note

It is worth noting at this point, that none of the key squares occur on the bottom row of the grid. You can only win by being polite and going second.

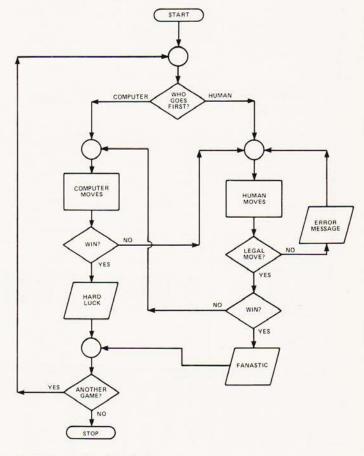


Fig.4. The outline flowchart.

Subroutines

When people start programming they often see little point in using subroutines, as twenty or thirty statements can be debugged with little effort. As they gain experience and become more ambitious their

PROBLEM PAGE

programs become longer, and harder to understand. Many programs contain similar routines which must be entered every time they are required. This process is both error prone and time consuming, it is also unnecessary. Where a routine is self-contained or used at more than one place in a program it may be replaced by a subroutine. These routines may be debugged and then linked together for the final program.

It is not too difficult to write an outline flowchart for our problem, see Fig.4. This flowchart does not help us to code the sections of the program but it does help us to see which sections are required.

The sections of program which follow form a complete solution to our problem. I shall not work through the coding in line number order as subroutines may occur anywhere, but I shall tackle each piece of coding in what seems to be the most logical order. The program is written in fairly standard BASIC with as few PET nuances as possible.

Yes And No

Any interactive program is bound to ask questions with 'yes' and 'no' answers. The following subroutine allows both 'yes' and 'y' as affirmative replies, and 'no' and 'n' as negative responses. Communication with the calling routine is via flag A9, this is set to 1 for a positive reply and to 0 for a negative one. Note that the routine demands a correct response before the return can be executed.

```
3920 REM **** QUESTION SUBROUTINE ******
3940 LET A9 = 1
3960 INPUT A$
3980 IF A$ = LEFT$("YES", LEN(A$)) THEN 4080
4000 IF A$ = LEFT$("NO", LEN(A$)) THEN 4060
4020 PRINT "PLEASE ANSWER 'YES' OR 'NO' ";
4040 GOTO 3960
4060 LET A9 = 0
4080 RETURN
```

Legal Move

We can divide the check for a legal move into two parts. First we can check that the number input is both an integer an within the range required.

```
2860 REM ***** SUBROUTINE TO CHECK *****
2880 REM ***** FOR VALID INTEGER. *****
2900 PRINT " - = -NEXT TRY";
2920 INPUT X1
2940 IF X1 < 0 THEN 3120
2960 IF X1 = INT(X1) THEN 3040
2980 PRINT "SORRY - - - ONLY WHOLE NUMBERS ARE"
3000 PRINT "ALLOWED";
3020 GOTO 2900
3040 IF X1 < 100 THEN 3120
3060 PRINT "YOUR NUMBER MUST BE LESS"
3080 PRINT "THAN 100";
3100 GOTO 2900
3120 RETURN
```

Then we must check that the number input moves towards zero. In the following section, location M holds the difference between the current position and the number input. Not only must this not be negative, but the units digit must be less than or equal to the units digit of the current position. Communication with the calling program is again via flags, this time F9 is used, 1 signifying a valid move and 0 an invalid move.

```
4100 REM ***** SUBROUTINE TO CHECK *****
4120 REM ***** THAT MOVE IS LEGAL. *****
4140 LET F9 = 1
4160 IF M < 0 THEN 4320
4180 LET T9 = INT(M/10)
4200 LET U9 = M - 10*T9
4220 IF U9 > X - 10*INT(X/10) THEN 4320
4240 IF U9 = 0 THEN 4340
4260 IF T9 = 0 THEN 4340
4280 LET D9 = T9 - U9
4300 IF D9 = 0 THEN 4340
4320 LET F9 = 0
4340 RETURN
4360 END
```

Printing intermediate positions of the board requires the values T9 and U9, and the subroutine given above is called just prior to printing in order to set them. The printing routine uses string functions for consistent output and N\$ is initialised as the string 'b0123456789' before the following subroutine is called. Line 3740 allows blanks rather than zeros to be printed.

```
3660 REM ***** PRINT THE BOARD NUMBERS *****
3680 PRINT
3700 PRINT
3720 FOR B7 = 1 TO T9 + 2
3740 IF B7 = 2 THEN 3860
3760 FOR B9 = 2 TO U9 + 2
3780 PRINT MID$(N$,B7,1);MID$(N$,B9,1);" ";
3800 NEXT B9
3820 PRINT
3840 PRINT
3860 NEXT B7
3880 PRINT
3900 RETURN
```

The last subroutine is the one for the instructions, note that it calls the board printing routine within its own coding, this is an example of a 'nested' subroutine.

```
3140 REM ***** PRINT THE INSTRUCTIONS *****
3160 PRINT
3180 PRINT "THIS IS A GAME BASED ON A 10 BY 10"
3200 PRINT "BOARD NUMBERED IN THE FOLLOWING
3220 GOSUB 3700 :REM *** PRINT BOARD ***
3240 FOR DL = 1 TO 5000:NEXT DL
3260 PRINT "[CLS]"
3280 PRINT "THE FIRST PLAYER BEGINS BY PLACING A" 3300 PRINT "PEG IN ANY SQUARE ON THE BOTTOM ROW,"
3320 PRINT "AND THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO MOVE"
3340 PRINT "IT 'HOME' TO SQUARE ZERO."
3360 PRINT
3380 PRINT
3400 PRINT "WE TAKE TURNS AT MOVING THE PEG, AND"
3420 PRINT "THE WINNER IS THE PLAYER WHO MAKES
     THE"
3440 PRINT "FINAL JUMP. YOU MAY MOVE THE PEG"
3460 PRINT "HORIZONTALLY, VERTICALLY OR
     DIAGONALLY
3480 PRINT "BY AS MANY SQUARES AS YOU WISH, BUT"
3500 PRINT "ONLY MOVES TOWARDS ZERO ARE
     PERMITTED."
3520 PRINT
3540 PRINT
3560 PRINT "YOU MAY CONCEDE THE GAME AT ANY
3580 PRINT "BY ENTERING A NEGATIVE NUMBER."
3600 PRINT
3620 PRINT
3640 RETURN
```

PROBLEM PAGE

Computer's Move

How to hide the computer's move does not have a unique solution. I chose to use the function P(9-P)-13 which returns the values 1, 5 and 7 when P is 2, 3 and 4. If these values are combined they give the key square numbers 12, 21, 35, 53, 47, 74. The following section of coding uses the legal move routine to find whether the computer can a) win, b) move to a key square. If neither of these is possible the computer deducts one from the current position.

```
2400 REM **** SELECT COMPUTER'S MOVE *****
2420 LET M = X
2440 LET N = 0
2460 GOSUB 4140 :REM *** LEGAL ? ***
2480 IF F9 = 0 THEN 2560
2500 PRINT "HARD LUCK - - - I MOVE HOME TO ZERO
     AND"
2520 PRINT "WIN";
2540 GOTO 2260
2560 FOR P=4 TO 2 STEP -1
2580 LET T = P*(9-P)-13
2600 LET N = P + 10*T
2620 LET M = X - N
2640 GOSUB 4140 :REM *** LEGAL ? ***
2660 IF F9 = 1 THEN 2800
2680 LET N = T + 10*P
2700 LET M = X - N
2720 GOSUB 4140 :REM *** LEGAL ? ***
2740 IF F9 = 1 THEN 2800
2760 NEXT P
2780 LET N = X - 1
2800 LET X = N
2820 PRINT "I SHALL MOVE THE PEG TO SQUARE";X
2840 GOTO 1820
```

The rest of the program is straightforward, it starts by initialising some variables and asking whether instructions are required.

```
1180 REM ***** SET-UP AND START *****

1200 T9 = 9

1220 U9 = 9

1240 LET N$ = "0123456789"

1260 PRINT "[CLS]THIS IS THE GAME OF 'FIRST-HOME'"

1280 PRINT

1300 PRINT "DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS";

1320 GOSUB 3940 :REM *** QUESTION ***

1340 IF A9 = 0 THEN 1380

1360 GOSUB 3160 :REM *** INSTRUCTIONS ***

1380 PRINT
```

We can now ask if the opponent wishes to start, and if he does we must check that his first move is valid.

```
1400 REM ***** DOES OPPONENT WANT ****

1420 REM **** TO START. ****

1440 PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO START ";

1460 GOSUB 3940 :REM *** QUESTION ***

1480 PRINT

1500 IF A9 = 0 THEN 1780

1520 PRINT "OK - - - YOU START - - - ";

1540 PRINT "WHERE DO YOU WISH"

1560 PRINT "TO PLACE THE PEG";

1580 GOSUB 2920 :REM *** INPUT NO. ***

1600 PRINT

1620 LET X = X1

1640 IF X > 89 THEN 2420

1660 PRINT
```

```
1680 PRINT "YOU ARE ONLY ALLOWED TO START ON THE"
1700 PRINT "BOTTOM ROW !!!"
1720 PRINT "YOUR NUMBER MUST BE BETWEEN 90 AND 99"
1740 PRINT
1760 GOTO 1540
```

If the computer has first move it chooses randomly between the range 93 to 97. The opponent's move is then input and checked.

```
1770 REM ***** COMPUTER GOES FIRST *****
1780 LET X = 93 + INT(5*RND(1))
1800 PRINT "OK - - - I'LL START IN SQUARE";X
1820 LET M = X
1840 GOSUB 4140 :REM *** LEGAL ? ***
1860 GOSUB 3680 :REM *** PRINT BOARD ***
1880 PRINT "TO WHICH SQUARE DO YOU WISH" 1900 PRINT "TO MOVE";
1920 GOSUB 2920 :REM *** INPUT NO. ***
1940 PRINT
1960 IF X1 > = 0 THEN 2040
1980 PRINT "I'M SORRY YOU GAVE UP --- I WIN BY"
2000 PRINT "DEFAULT";
2020 GOTO 2260
2040 LET M = X - X1
2060 GOSUB 4140 :REM *** LEGAL ? ***
2080 IF F9 = 1 THEN 2160
2100 PRINT "I'M SORRY - - - YOU CAN'T MOVE THERE"
2120 PRINT "I HOPE YOU'RE NOT TRYING TO CHEAT !!!"
2140 GOTO 1820
2160 LET X = X1
2180 IF X < CLS > 0 THEN 2420
```

Finally we must check for a win and ask if another game is required.

```
2200 REM ***** HUMAN WINS - - - ANOTHER GAME ?

*****

2220 PRINT "***** FANTASTIC *****"

2240 PRINT "YOU BEAT ME";

2260 PRINT " - - - DO YOU WANT"

2280 PRINT "ANOTHER GAME";

2300 GOSUB 3940 :REM *** QUESTION ***

2320 IF A9 = 1 THEN 1440

2340 PRINT

2360 PRINT "THANKS FOR THE GAME - - - BYE BYE FOR NOW"

2380 STOP
```

Random Dice

Computer simulation plays a large part in our modern world, and random number generators play a large part in computer simulation. That's why different economists can come up with different predictions and still claim to be right. So, before we all get Clegged, why not try:-

Three dice have the following values on their faces.

```
1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11
1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3
2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13
```

If the dice are rolled and the scores are added together, what is the most likely total?

Unique in concept-the home computer that grows as you do!

he A



The standard ATOM kit includes:

● Full sized QWERTY keyboard ● Rugged polystyrene case

◆ Fibreglass PCB ◆ 2K RAM ◆ 8K ROM ◆ 23 integrated circuits

 Full assembly instructions including tests for fault-finding. (Once built, connect it to any domestic TV and power source)

Power requirement: 8V at 800 M A. ATOM power unit available.

See coupon. PLUS FREE MANUAL written in two sections - teach yourself BASIC and machine code for those with no knowledge of computers, and a reference section giving a complete description of the ATOM's facilities. All sections are fully illustrated with example programs.



The ATOM concept

Adding chips into sockets on the PCB allows you to progress in affordable steps to large-scale expansion. You can see from the specifications that the RAM can be increased to 12K allowing high resolution (256 x 192) graphics. Two further ROM chips, e.g. maths functions, can be added directly to the board giving a 16K capacity. In addition to 5 I/O lines partly used by the casserie interface, an optional VIA device can provide varied I/O and timer functions and via a buffer device allow direct printer drive. An optional module provides red, green and blue signals for colour. An in-board connector strip takes the ATOM communications loop interface. Any number of ATOMs may be linked to each other - or to a master system with mass storage/

The ATOM-a definitive personal computer. Simple-to-build, simple-to-operate. But a really > powerful full-facility computer. And designed on an > expandable basis. You can buy a superb expanded package now-tailored to your needs. Or, you can buy just the standard Atom kit, and, as you grow in confidence and knowledge, add more chips. No need to replace your equipment. No need to worry that your investment will be overtaken by new technology. As you need more power, more facilities, you can add them!

The picture shown demonstrates mixed graphics and characters in three shades of grey provided by the Standard Atom

hard copy facility. Interface with other ACORN cards is simplicity itself. Any one ACORN card may be fitted internally. So you can see there are a vast number of modular options and additions available, expanding with your ability and your budget.

The ATOM hardware includes:

Memory from 2K to 12K RAM on board (up to 35K in case)

● 8K to 16K ROM (two 4K additions) ● 6502 processor ● Video Display allows high resolution (256 x 192) graphics and red, green and blue output ● Cassette Interface – CUTS 300 baud

Loudspeaker allows tone generation of any frequency

◆ Channel 36 UHF Modulator Output ◆ Bus output includes internal connections for Acorn Eurocard.

The ATOM software includes:

●32-bit arithmetic (±2,000,000,000) ●High speed execution

●43 standard/extended BASIC commands ●Variable length strings (up to 256 characters) String manipulation functions

● 27 32-bit integer variables ● 27 additional arrays ● random number function PUT and GET byte WAIT command for



timing ODO-UNTIL construction OLogical operators (AND, OR, EX-OR)

LINK to machine-code routines PLOT DRAW and MOVE.

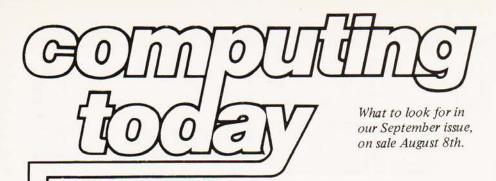


4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

Your ACORN ATOM may qualify as a business expense. To order complete the coupon below and post to Acorn Computer for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied. All components are guaranteed with full service/repair facility available.

Quantity		Item	Item price inc. VAT+p&p				
	ATOM KIT 8K + 2K	(MIN)	@ £140.00				
	ATOM ASS 8K + 2K	(MIN)	@ £174.50 @ £255.00				
	ATOM KIT 12 + 12K	ATOM KIT 12 + 12K (MAX)					
	ATOM ASS 12 + 124	(MAX)	@ £289.50				
	1K RAM SETS		@ £11.22				
	4K FLOATING POIN	T ROM	@ £23.30				
	PRINTER DRIVE	6522 VIA	@ £10.35				
	FRINTER DRIVE	Buffer (LS 244)	@ £3.17				
	MAINS POWER SUP	PLY (1.5 amps)	@ £10.20				
			TOTAL				

To: Acorn Computer Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ I enclose cheque/postal order for £ Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. Signature Name (Please print) Address. Telephone No. Registered No: 1403810, VAT No: 215 400 220



PASCAL, A FALSE IDOL?

Is this much mooted language really going to be the saviour of small systems? One of our contributors holds some very controversial views on the topic and airs them through our pages next month. If you are considering which of the many computer languages to learn then this is essential reading.

If your business doesn't justify the expense of floppy discs then our special feature on cassette filing is an absolute must. Complete with the necessary software it allows you to take full advantage of the vast storage capacities of magnetic tape and still be able to find what you want when you need it. Ideal for the really small business or even just the tidy minded.

CHEAP FILING

SORT IT OUT

Have you ever struggled with lists of names or places and tried to re-arrange them into alphabetical order? Do you wish that business program would sort things out before it gave you the latest sales figures? Well with this smart little piece of software, which can be used as either a subroutine or as a self-standing program, you too can have nicely ordered printouts.

Once again the valiant souls at CT have sweated long hours through the night to bring you an exclusive. This time we are giving away no clues but, suffice to say, that the system appears to offer both excellent features and value for money in a very neat package. To find out the secrets of the latest addition to the British micro scene book your copy now, miss it and you'll regret it.

EXCLUSIVE MICRO REVIEW

DIALECTS

If you are confused between "Integers" and "Microsofts" and "Extendeds" (among others) then our dissertation on BASIC dialects will certainly be of invaluable assistance. Be baffled no longer by the salesperson's use of programming jargon, become fluent in all the variations on the BASIC theme.

Malcolm Banthorpe

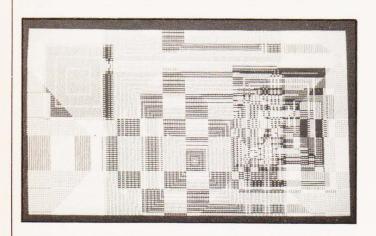
COMPUTER GRAPHICS

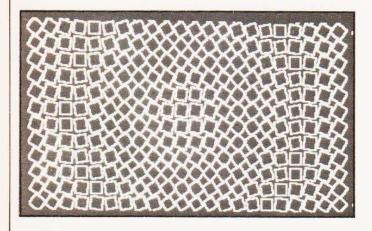
Graphics vary from system to system, we show you how to get the best out of yours, and illustrate the point with examples of artwork generated by a system, using only a square as a design element.

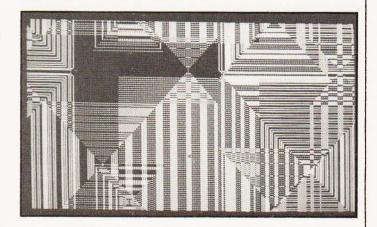
arly electronic computers were designed to accept data from paper tape, magnetic tape or a set of punched cards and to provide an output to a similar medium which would, ultimately, provide readable hard copy via a printer. More recently, with the advent of the microcomputer, the use of a Visual Display Unit or "glass teletype" has become the norm as the primary input/output device, often with a printer as a parallel output option. With the VDU an important new facility has become available, namely the ability to display graphics as well as text in a program output, provided that the computer has a suitable configuration of hardware and software.

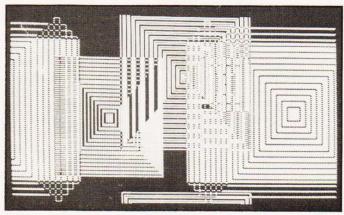
Life's Example

Whilst graphics have always been possible via special printers and X-Y plotters, the VDU offers greater speed and, importantly, permits dynamic as well as static displays. An application of graphics which is greatly enhanced by a CRT display, and which will be familiar to most readers, is J. H. Conway's game of "Life" (actually more of a simulation than a game) in







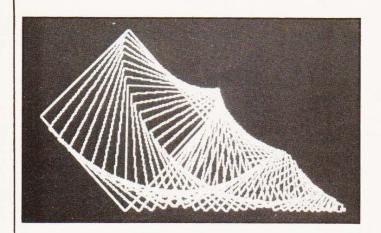


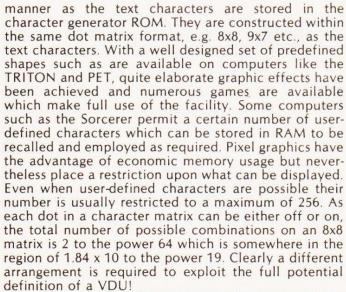
which the birth, survival and death of a pre-defined pattern of cells is determined by a few simple rules.

Although it is perfectly possible to observe the progress of the cell colonies on a printer, a VDU permits faster execution (important when some cell patterns can survive for tens or even hundreds of generations before reaching either a stable state or complete extinction) and allows the relationships between successive generations to be more easily observed. This particular simulation does not require the computer to have any special graphics facility as the cells can be represented by asterisks etc. and can be implemented on most computers either using a machine code program or using BASIC and POKEing the cells onto the screen, see this and other issues for versions of the program.

Graphic Generation

The graphics available up to the present on most microcomputers have been confined to 'pixel' graphics. Pixels are in fact graphics characters which have been pre-defined and stored in memory in exactly the same

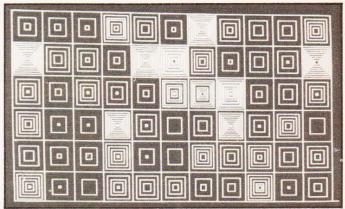


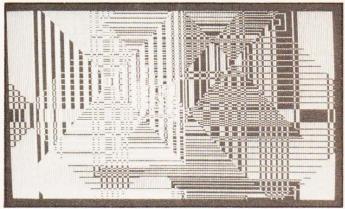


One possible solution is to use bit-mapped "high resolution" graphics such as those available on the Apple/ITT 2020 systems. In pixel systems each byte of video RAM stores one character. In bit-mapped systems each bit in the video RAM represents one dot on the screen. Hence the memory requirement for a bit-mapped system is much higher but it offer far greater flexibility. A pixel system typically uses 1K or 2K of video RAM whereas a bit-mapped system will utilise 8K to give a resolution of 280 x 192 (53760 individually addressable points) on the screen.

System Shortages

At present, apart from the Apple, there are relatively few computers in the 'personal' category which offer true "high resolution" graphics. The notable ones are the ITT 2020, Compucolor and HP85. However, the continuing reductions in the price of RAM is likely to mean that many of the more affordable personal computers



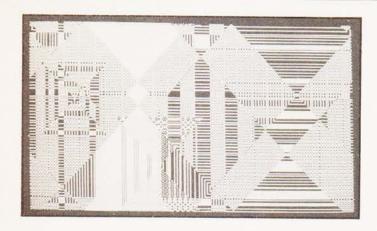


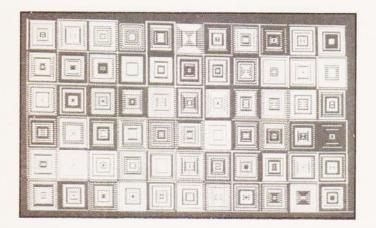
will in future offer the facility. There is already a high resolution add-on package available for PET and the new, low cost Acorn Atom promises to offer high resolution graphics as an option.

Computer graphics is an area which offers great opportunities for exploration and experimentation to the home user. And in education, teaching programs can often be made more effective by the use of maps and diagrams displayed as well as text. This is a case where one picture can indeed be worth a thousand words. CAL programs which would otherwise have to refer to separate illustrative material can now incorporate it directly. Graphs can be drawn in full definition rather than the bar form usually employed with pixel graphics. In the case of physics and electronics, complex waveforms can be synthesised by the addition of harmonics and displayed.

Computer animation is another possibility open to the home computer user. One American software company is currently offering a 3D animation package for the Apple. It allows scenes to be viewed from any angle and any distance and even rotated. A variable field of view permits zooming in on any particular part of the scene. The program is written in machine code and permits 100 — 150 lines per second to be projected so that a 20 line scene can be animated at about 5 frames per second. Such facilities lend themselves well to flight and driving simulations and indeed the same company sells a rather impressive flight simulator which offers a 3D "out-of-the-window" display as well as representation of the basic aircraft instrumentation.

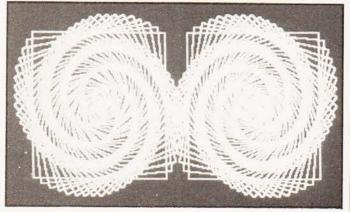
COMPUTER GRAPHICS





Computer Art

Computer art has been around in various forms for as long as computers have existed although the term probably came into use in the mid 1960's. Several exhibitions have been held around the world but perhaps the most important was the 'Cybernetic Serendipity' exhibition, organised at the Institute of Contemporary Arts, London, by Jasia Reichardt in 1968. This demonstrated to the public, at a time before the silicon chip became a media cliché, the potential of the computer as a creative tool. At that time, and until recently, means of exploring that potential was limited to an elite few who had access to a computer to pursue their own interests. Some impressive work has been produced as well as much that is mediocre. Some artists have dismissed the medium as sterile and lacking 'soul' (usually on discovering that some knowledge of programming is required in order to proceed very far). On the other hand, programmers and engineers have often felt that 'that's not what computers are meant for'. In a few cases collaboration between artists and programmers has produced very worthwhile results. As a medium computer art is still very new and many critics find it hard to accept on the grounds that it requires no manual skill in the way that painting or sculpting does. It seems probable, however, that it is here to stay and the recent appointment of a Research Fellow in Computer Art at the Royal College of Art is an indication of a growing acceptance. Lower computer prices and wider availability of true high resolution graphics should help to speed its evolution.



The attractions of computer art are many and will appeal in differing degrees to different people: —

- a) The computer can precisely execute a set of instructions which may be simple or complex to produce a visible result which the artist can either accept, modify or reject without having expended the time and effort required to produce a design manually.
- b) The computer may either be given explicit instructions or may introduce random variations within limits set by the user.
- c) The computer output may itself be considered as the work of art or it may act as a stimulus for further programming or for a manually produced work.

Artistic Attempts

The photographs accompanying this article are not claimed to portray any particular artistic merit but are intended to demonstrate the potential of a personal computer in producing programmed designs. All examples employ the single design element of a square, which has been manipulated in size, rotation and position to produce the results shown. Any other shape could have been defined and manipulated in similar ways. The computer used was an ITT 2020 and the photographs taken directly from a monochrome monitor screen. All programming was in BASIC and none of the programs were much longer than twenty lines. The more complex-looking results were achieved by using an EXCLUSIVE OR function so that a complementary colour was produced at the intersection of two lines.

CT would be very interested to see any examples of computer art generated by our readers, with a view to publication within the magazine. Any contributions used will be paid for. Write to the Editor at our 145 Charing Cross Road offices.

Part one of our monthly look at the available computer systems and peripherals.

ACT Microcomputers

CPU 6502 RAM 46K/ Dist:- ACT (Computers), 1/0 RS232 CASS N/A Radclyffe House PARA 66-68 Hagley Rd, Edgbaston, BASIC Yes Other Various Birmingham, B16 8PF 021-455 8686 2x51/4" MDOS DISC m/c

+ growing regional network £3,950-8,950

Extras:- 8" disc, printers, modems
Applications:- Stand alone business system that can also run most PET software.

Acorn Computers

RAM 2K/11K CPU 6502 BUS CASS Kansas Dist:- Acorn Computers 1/0 4A Market Hill PARA Other FP option BASIC 8K Cambridge 0223-312772 DISC m/c YES

£125 kit, £150 built

Extras:- Colour graphics, enhanced BASIC Applications:- Cased single board with BASIC, can connect to Eurobus

ACORN CPU 6502 RAM 1K/8K Dist:- Acorn Computers Ltd. 1/0 PARA CASS CUTS BUS 4A Market Hill Other NO BASIC NO Cambridge DISC 0223-312772 NO m/c

£65 upwards

Extras:- Rack based expansion capability. **Applications:**- Single board controller with piggy back Hex + I/O.

ADDS

ADDS SYSTEM 75 CPU 8085A RAM 52K RS232 CASS N/A Dist: - ADDS (UK) Ltd. 1/0 COMS 137 High Street Other Fortran BASIC YES New Malden, Surrey uCobol DISC 2x8" m/c ADOS Sold through dealer network

£4,000 upwards, less printer

Extras:- Floppy, printer, system software **Applications:-** Complete business system with supplied software and communications interface

Apple Computers

CPU 6502 RAM 16K/48K 1/0 CASS YES Dist:- Microsense, Various Maxted Road, Maylands BASIC 2 ver-Other Various Hemel Hempstead, DISC OPT 2K m/c Herts HP2 7LE 0442-41191

£695 upwards

Extras:- Various discs, colour graphics, I/O Applications:- Neat cased system with excellent I/O capability including Prestel

Atari

ATARI 400 CPU 6502 RAM 8K/16K

Dist:- Ingersoll Electronics I/O RS232 CASS YES

202 New North Road BASIC 18K Other

London N1 7 BL DISC m/c shared 01-226 1200 £400

Extras:- Printer

Applications:- Programmable games system grown up to home computer.

RAM 16K/48K ATARI 800 CPU 6502 Dist:- Ingersoll Electronics 1/0 RS232 CASS YES BASIC 202 New North Road 18K Other London N1 7BL DISC m/c shared 01-226 1200 £750

Extras:- Printer, discs, plug in software, modem
Applications:- Expanded version of 400 with wider applications

Athena

CPU 8085A RAM 64K ATHENA 8285 RS232 CASS N/A Dist: - Butel-Comco Ltd. 1/0 BASIC YES Various 50 Oxford Street, Other 2x5 1/4" Southampton DISC m/c DOS Hants SO1 1DL 0703-39890 £3,380 upwards

Extras:- 8" discs, printer Applications:- Complete integral desktop system

Attache

Z80 RS232 CPU 64K RAM ATTACHE CASS N/A Dist:- Friargrove Systems, 1/0 BASIC YES Other Various Suite 62, Outer Temple, CP/M 222 The Strand DISC 2x8 m/c London WC2R 1BA 01-353 8267 £8,000

Extras:- Hard disc, Applications:- Complete S100 based system with VDU, printer and software

Commodore Systems

CPU 6502 RAM 8K/32K IEEE CASS YES 1/0 Dist:- Commodore, PARA 360 Euston Road Forth BASIC 8K Other London NW1 3BL Pascal 01-388 5702 DISC m/c + many regional

£550 upwards

Extras:- Discs, printer, Many options
Applications:- Original complete desktop system

Compshop

UK 101 CPU 6502 RAM 4K/8K Dist:- CompShop 1/0 RS232 CASS YES PARA 14 Station Road BASIC 8K NO Other New Bennet 2 K Herts EN5 1QW DISC m/c 01-441 2922

£199 kit, £249 built

Extras:- Memory, I/O, kit or built Applications:- UK Implementation of Superboard

Compucolor

RAM 8K/32K CPU 8080 COMPUCOLOR II CASS NO Dist:- No current UK 1/0 RS232 **PARABUS** Main dealership Other NO may re-stock when BASIC YES systems are UK modified DISC 51/4 m/c DOS

£1,200

Extras:- Second disc unit.

BUYER'S GUIDE

Applications: Integral colour graphics system with poor UK reliability record

Cromemco

CROMEMCO SYSTEM 2
Dist:- Comart Ltd.
PO Box 2,
St Neots,
Huntingdon,
Cambs PE19 4NY
0480-215005
+ Many regional dealers

 CPU I/O
 Z80 RS232 PARA.P
 RAM CASS N/A

 BASIC Various DISC 2x5¼"
 Other m/c CDOS

£2,095-£7,000

Extras:- Hard option disc, multiple user capability, printer, etc.
Applications:- Development system, S100 based, with a wide range of software

CROMEMCO SYSTEM 3
Dist:- Comart Ltd.
PO Box 2,
St Neots,
Huntingdon,
Cambs PE19 4NY
0480-215005
+ Many regional dealers

CPU Z80 RAM 64K CASS N/A PARA.P BASIC Various DISC 2x8" Other Various m/c CDOS

Extras:- Discs (inc hard), multi-user capability, printers, etc.

Applications:- S100 based professional system with a wide range of applications.

Equinox

EQUINOX IMS 5000 CPU Z80 RAM 32K/48K Dist:- Equinox Computers, RS232 CASS N/A 1/0 Kleeman House PARA 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, BASIC YES Other Various 2x51/4" DISC CP/M m/c London EC2A 3HB £1,525 - £2,665 01-739 2387

Extras:- 8" floppies, hard-discs, VDU, printer, etc.
Applications:- \$100 based system with integral disc drives

Eurocalc

EUROC CPU 8080 64K RAM CASS Dist:- Eurocalc Ltd. 1/0 PARA N/A 128/132 Curtain Road, BASIC YES Other Various London EC2 DISC 2x8" CP/M m/c

01-729 4555 £8,000 + Regional Distribution network soon

Extras:- Printers, WP keyboard, Hard disc **Applications:**- Plessey manufactured system supplied complete with software and hardware

Exidy

EXIDY SORCERER CPU Z80 RAM 16K/48K Dist:- Liverport Data Pro-1/0 RS232 CASS 2 ducts The Ivory Works, St Ives, Cornwall 0736-798157 PARA BASIC Plug In Other On disc + regional dealers DISC OPT 4K m/c £749 upwards

Extras:- Discs, printer, S100 adapter, Rom Pacs **Applications:**- Keyboard based system using 'plug-in' software and expanding to discs

Heath Electronics

HEATHKIT H8 CPU 8080 RAM 4K/56K Dist:- Heath Electronics, 1/0 CASS YES Various BASIC Bristol Road YES Other Various Gloucester GL2 6EE on disc

0452-29451

DISC OPT

/c 4K

+ London shop 01-636 7349

£275

Extras:- Discs, printer, VDU
Applications:- Bus based kit system of superb quality, large expansion possible

Hewart Microelectronics

HEWART 6800S 6800 RAM 16K/32K Dist:- Hewart Microelectronics I/O RS232 CASS 2 95 Blakelow Road, PARA Macclesfield, BASIC OPT 8K Other Pascal Cheshire SK11 7ED DISC 1K/2K m/c 0625-22030

£299 inc. keyboard

Extras: - 6809 upgrade, floppy discs using FLEX, case Applications: - Naked 6800 development system.

HEWART 6800 MK4 CPU 6800 RAM 16K/48K Dist:- Hewart Microelectronics 1/0 choice CASS 95 Blakelow Road, BASIC OPT OPT Other Macclesfield DISC OPT m/c Cheshire SK11 7ED 0625-22030 £160 upwards.

Extras:- SS50 range of boards. **Applications:-** Naked bus based system, found useful in education/control.

Hewlett Packard

HP 85 CPU CUSTOM RAM 16K/32K Dist:- Hewlett Packard 1/0 IEEE CASS CART King Street Lane, RS232 Winnersh, BASIC 32K Other Wokingham, Berkshire 0734-784774 DISC m/c £2,300

Extras:- All HP range of goodies.

Applications:- Integral printer system for desktop scientific use.

Interec Data Systems

SUPERBRAIN CPU 2×Z80 RAM 32K/64K 1/0 RS232 CASS N/A Dist: - Icarus Computers BASIC YES 27 Greenwood Place Various Other 2x51/4" London NW5 1NN DISC m/c CP/M

£1,950 upwards

Extras:- 8" disc, standard software.

Applications:- S100 bus based complete unit of smart desktop type.

Ithaca Intersystems

ITHACA INTERSYSTEM 2 CPU **Z80A** RAM 8K/64K Dist:- Transam, Various CASS N/A BASIC YES 12 Chapel Street, Various Other London NW1 DISC 51/4" or 8" m/c CP/M 01-402 8137 £700 upward + regional dealers

Extras:- Full range of S100 boards to IEEE spec. **Applications:**- Flexible system that can be adapted to a wide range of uses

ITT Consumer Products

ITT 2020
Dist:- Telefusion Ltd., 61 Queens Square

CPU 6502
I/O Various
BASIC Various
Other Pascal

OPT DISC Bristol m/c 2K 0272-211446

+ many regional stockists £750 - £1,500

Extras: - Discs, Prestel, Printers. Applications:- As Apple II, compatible UK version with standard colour graphics.

Luxor

16K/40K CPU RAM **ABC 80** 780 Dist:- Luxor -1/0 CASS YES CCS Microsales, RS232 Other Pascal 7 The Arcade, BASIC 16K Letchworth, Herts DISC 2x51/4 2K m/c 04626-73301 + 1 other £749

Extras:- Mainly software, I/O

Applications:- Complete cased system, Viewdata compatible

Microdata Computers

MICROLINK 1 Z80/F8 RAM 16K/32K RS232 CUTS Dist:- Microdata Computers, 1/0 CASS Belvedere Works, Bilton Way, PARA 1200Bd Pump Lane Industrial Estate, BASIC 8K Other Pascal soon Hayes, Middx UB3 3ND 01-848 9871 DISC NO m/c

£3,500 upwards

Extras:- Printer, modem, etc.

Applications:- Portable data terminal using plasma flat screen display

Micro V

MICROSTAR 45 CPU 8085A 64K RAM Dist:- Microsense CASS 1/0 RS232 N/A Maxted Road, Maylands Avenue BASIC Various *DOS YES Other Hemel Hempstead, DISC 2x8 m/c Herts HP2 7LE CP/M 0442-41191

+ small dealer network £4,800

Extras: - 20 Mb hard disc, VDU, printer Applications: - Multi user business system

Midwest Scientific Instruments

CPU 6800 RAM 16K/56K MSI 6800 SYSTEMS CASS OPT Dist:- Strumech, 1/0 RS232 Portland House, Coppice Side BASIC YES Other Various 1K+FDOS Brownhills, Walsall DISC OPT m/c West Midlands

05433-4321 £1,200 upwards

Extras:- Floppies, hard disc, printer, VDU.

Applications:- Ready built SS50 system expanding to full "System 12" with hard disc.

Nascom Microcomputers

NASCOM 1 CPU Z80 RAM 1K/6K Dist:- Nascom 1/0 RS232 CASS YES PARA 92 Broad Street Chesham, Bucks HP5 3ED BASIC OPT Other 1K 02405-75151 DISC m/c + regional network

£125

Extras:- Motherboard, RAM, printer. Applications:- Full keyboard machine code system, expandable.

RAM 9K NASCOM 2 Z80 RS232 CASS Kansas Dist:- Nascom 92 Broad Street PARA BASIC 8K Chesham, Bucks HP5 3ED Other

02405-75151 DISC m/c + regional network £225

Extras:- Printer, RAM, case, discs.

Applications:- Low cost kit system, developed from Nascom 1.

2K

National Panasonic

PANASONIC JD800/840 CPU 8085A RAM 56K Dist:- Panasonic Business Equip. 1/0 RS232 CASS N/A BASIC YES Other Cobol 9 Connaught Street DISC 2x8' CP/M London W2 2AY m/c 01-262 3121

+ regional distributors £4,275 (hardware)

£8,000 upwards for packages

Extras:- Printers and software from regional distributors. Applications:- Complete small business system with software support.

Newbear

77-68 CPU 6800 RAM 4K/56K 1/0 CASS YES Dist:- Newbear. Various BASIC OPT 40 Bartholomew Street Other NO Newbury, Berks. 0635-30505 DISC m/c 1K + 2 regional shops £40 upwards

Extras: - 6809 upgrade, I/O, discs Applications:- Rack based kit system.

Netronics

FIFIL CPU 1802 RAM 1/4/4K Dist:- Newtronics, 1/0 Hex CASS OPT 255 Archway Road BASIC OPT Other London N6 DISC m/c 01-348 3325 £60

Extras:- Motherboard, RAM, I/O.

Applications:- Low cost kit for Hex programming.

EXPLORER 85 CPU 8085 RAM Dist:- Newtronics, 1/0 4x8, ser CASS YES 255 Archway Road BASIC 8K OPT Other London N6 DISC m/c 2K 01-348 3325

£285 upwards

Extras:- Normal S100 goodies, case. Applications:- Kit, S100 based.

North Star

RAM 32K/56K NORTHSTAR HORIZON CPU Z80 Dist:- Comart Ltd., 1/0 RS232 CASS N/A P.O. Box 2, St Neots PARA BASIC YES Other Various Huntingdon, Cambs PE19 4NY 2x51/4" CP/M 0480-215005 DISC m/c + many regional dealers

£1,600 - 2,000

Extras:- Discs, VDU, printer.

Applications:- \$100 based system with good software support.

Ohio Scientific Instruments

4K/8K SUPERBOARD II, C1 6502 RAM Dist:- Mutek, 1/0 PARA CASS YFS Quarry Hill, Box BUS BASIC 8K Other NO Wiltshire 0225-743289 DISC NO 2K m/c + many regional

£150 cased + psu + mod = C1@ £220

Extras:- Discs, Memory, case

BUYER'S GII

Applications:- Naked single board with BASIC, modified display for UK market

CHALLENGER, C2 CPU 6502 **RAM** 4K/32K Dist:- Mutek, 1/0 RS232 CASS Kansas Quarry Hill Box, Wiltshire PARA BASIC 8K Other NO 0225-743289 DISC OPT m/c + many regional

£349

Extras:- Disc, printer, memory. Applications: - 4 slot backplane machine, upgraded system

RAM CPU 6502 8K/32K CHALLENGER, C4 RS232 CASS YES Dist:- Mutek, 1/0 Quarry Hill Box, Wiltshire PARA BASIC 8K Other NO 0225-743289 OPT 4K DISC m/c + many regional £395

Extras:- Disc, printers, etc.

Applications:- Upgraded C2 with colour graphics.

CHALLENGER, C8P CPU 8K/32K RAM Dist:- Mutek, 1/0 RS232 CASS YES Quarry Hill PARA Box, Wiltshire BASIC 8K Other NO 0225-743289 DISC OPT 4K m/c + many regional £475

Extras:- Discs, voice synth, colour graphics. Applications:- Colour graphics version of C2 but with 8 slot backplane.

RAM 48K/56K CPU 6502 CHALLENGER, C3 6800 + Z80Dist:- Mutek, Quarry Hill Box, Wiltshire 1/0 CASS N/A Various Various BASIC YES Other 0225-743289 DISC 2x8' m/c DOS + many regional £2,450

Extras:- VDU, printer, software
Applications:- Triple CPU system for business use etc.

Ontel

CPU 8085A RAM 32K/64K **JEMINI** 1/0 CASS Dist:- Jaserve Ltd. RS232 N/A Stanhope Road, BASIC YES Other Various Camberley, Surrey DISC 2x8' DOS m/c 0276-62282 £9.200 upwards

Extras:- WP Software, printers, etc. Applications:- VDU based package system.

Periflex

PERIFLEX 630/48 CPU 780 RAM 48K CASS Dist:- Sintrom 1/0 Various N/A Arkwright Road, Reading Berks RG2 0LS BASIC Other Various Various DISC 2x51/4' m/c CP/M 2 0734-85464 £2,500

Extras:- VDU, printers, S100 board set. Applications: - S100 based systems.

64K CPU PERIFLEX 1024/64 780 RAM CASS N/A Various Dist:- Sintrom 1/0 BASIC Various Various Other Arkwright Road, Reading CP/M 2 Berks RG2 OLS DISC 2x8' m/c 0734-85464 £3,300

Extras:- VDU, printers. Applications: - S100 based boxed computer.

Powerhouse

POWERHOUSE 2 CPU Z80A 32K/64K RAM Dist:- Powerhouse RS232 1/0 CASS YES PARA P 5 Alexandra Road Hemel Hempstead, BASIC NO YES Other Herts HP2 5BS OPT DISC m/c 2K 0442-48422 £1,250

Extras:- Graphics, I/O, printer.
Applications:- 5" VDU based system used in scientific and industrial control.

POWERHOUSE 3 CPU **Z80A** RAM 32K/64K Dist:- Powerhouse RS232 CASS N/A 1/0 PARA.P 5 Alexandra Road BASIC Hemel Hempstead. YES Other Various Herts HP2 5BS 2x51/4" DISC m/c CP/M 0442-48422 £2,250 - 2,750

Extras:- Graphics, I/O, printer.
Applications:- 9" VDU based system with potential DP and small business applications.

Powertran

PSI COMP 80 CPU Z80 RAM 3K/32K CASS Dist:- Powertran Electronics 1/0 Various Kansas Portway Industrial Estate BASIC 2K NO Other Andover, Hants SP10 3MN 1K DISC m/c 0264-64455 £255

Applications:- Mathematical/number crunching with special on-board chip

Rair

BLACK BOX CPU 8085A RAM 32K/64K Dist:- Rair Ltd. 1/0 RS232 CASS N/A BASIC Various 30-32 Neal Street Other Various London WC2H 9PS DISC 2x51/4" m/c CP/M 01-836 4663

£2,500 upwards

Extras:- VDU's, printer, hard and floppy discs. Applications:- Disc based professional system capable of

handling up to 16 terminals.

Research Machines

CPU Z80 RAM 16K/56K RMI 380Z CASS YES 1/0 Dist:- Research Machines Various BASIC Various YES Other P.O. Box 75, 3K Mill St, Oxford OPT DISC m/c 0865-49791

£897 upwards

Extras:- Graphics, printer, etc Applications:- Educational system of high quality.

Rockwell

CPU 6502 RAM 1K/4K Dist:- Pelco Electronics RS232 CASS 2 1/0 Enterprise House PARA BASIC 8K op 83-85 Western Road Other Hove, Sussex BN3 1UB DISC 8K m/c 0273-722155

£265 upwards + several regional outlets

Extras:- Discs, RAM, VDU, cases, etc. Applications:- Versatile single board with single lin. display and thermal printer

Sanyo

CPU 32K/64K SYSTEM 7000 780 RAM Dist:- Memory Computers (UK) 1/0 RS232 RAM N/A BASIC YES Other Various Denjon House, 2x51/4" 11 Denmark Street DISC m/c CP/M London WC2

01-836 5342 £6,950 (complete systems)

Extras:- 8" floppies, printers, etc.

Applications:- Complete VDU based system well established

SGS Ates

NANOCOMPUTER CPU **RAM** 4K/16K RS232 CASS YES Dist:- SGS Ates/ 1/0 2xPIO Midwich. 9 Churchgate Street BASIC 8K opt Other Old Harlow, Essex CM17 0JS 2K DISC m/c 0279-412605

£240 upwards

Extras:- Experimenter systems, full system capability. Applications:- Educational single board that can grow to fill system.

Sinclair Research

RAM 1K/14K 7X80 CPU Z80 CASS YES Dist:- Science of Cambridge 1/0 PARA 6 Kings Parade BUS BASIC 4K Other NO Cambridge Cambs CB2 1SN NO DISC m/c 0223-311488 £80 kit, £100 built

Extras:- Kit or ready built, PSU, RAM Applications:- Touch keyboard, low-cost beginners/educational

Sharp Electronics

M7-80K CPU Z80 RAM 6K/34K Dist:- Sharp UK Ltd. 1/0 PARA CASS YES Thorp Road, Newton Heath Manchester M10 9BE BASIC 14K Other 4K DISC m/c 061-205 2333 £480 to £599 + growing regional

Extras:- Discs, printer, I/O adapter Applications:- Japanese desktop system expanding to business market.

Smoke Signal

RAM 32K/56K SMOKE SIGNAL CHIEFTAN CPU 6800 RS232 CASS N/A Dist:- Strumech 1/0 Portland House, Coppice Side, SS50 BUS Brownhills, Walsall BASIC YES Other Various West Midlands DISC OPT m/c 1K + DOS 05433-4321 £3,000

Extras:- Floppies, printers, VDUs. Applications: - Mainly supplied to education and research although suitable for business.

Sord

+ Windrush

RAM 48K SORD M100 ACE CPU 780 CASS N/A Dist:- Midas Computer Services 1/0 Various BASIC YES 2 High Street, Other Fortran 2x51/4" DISC SOS Steyning, Sussex m/c 0903-814523

+ some regional distributors £1,000 upwards

Extras:- Disc, colour graphics, printers. Applications:- S100 based disc system from Japan mainly aimed at the educational market.

Southwest Technical Products

SWTP 6800/6809 Dist:- Southwest Technical 38 Dover Street London W1X 3RB 01-491 7507

CPU **RAM** 8K/56K 6809 CASS YES 1/0 Various BAS!C Various Other DISC OPT m/c

Various

Extras:- Discs, printer, VDU.

Applications:- SS50 based system with good software support.

Tandy Corporation

TRS-80 Level 1 & 2 CPU Z80 **RAM** 4K/48K Dist:- Tandy Corp., Bilston Road, Wednesbury OPT CASS YES 1/0 BASIC 2 versions Other Fortran OPT West Midlands WS10 7JN DISC m/c 4K 021-556 6101 £380 - £560 + regional shops

Extras:- Discs, printers, I/O

Applications:- Top selling system with "separates" approach.

CPU TRS-80 II 780 **RAM** 32K/64K RS232 PARA Dist:- Tandy Corp., Bilton Road, Wednesbury 1/0 CASS N/A BASIC West Midlands, WS10 7JN YES Other 021-556 6101 DISC 8' m/c + regional shops £2,000 upwards

Extras:- Printer, disc.

Applications:- Upgraded business version of Model I.

Tangerine Computers

CPU 6502 RAM 1K/48K MICROTAN 65 PARA Dist:- Tangerine Computers CASS OPT 1/0 BUS Forehill, Ely, Cambs. BASIC OPT 10K Other NO 0353-3633 DISC NO m/c 1K

Extras:- Tanex board for I/O, BASIC, etc + racking, cases. Applications:- Machine code system, kit or built that expands to a full computer.

£69 upwards

MICRON CPU 6502 RAM 8K Dist:- Tangerine Computers RS232 CASS YES 1/0 Forehill, Ely, Cambs. PARA BASIC Other NO 10K 0353-3633 DISC NO m/c 3K

£395 inc

Extras:- RAM, discs, I/O in rack system. Applications:- Cased built system with excellent expansion possibilites.

Technalogics

CPU 6800 **RAM** 16K/56K Dist:- Technalogics 1/0 RS232 CASS PARA 8 Egerton St. Liverpool, BASIC 3K Other YES Merseyside L8 7LY 051-724 2695 OPT DISC m/c +1 Regional Distributor

Extras:- Discs, Memory, Prestel Software.

Applications:- Prestel/Teletext terminal option to home system.

BUYER'S GUI

Texas Electronic Instruments

TEI 208-212 Dist:- Abacus, 62 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 7LD 01-580 8841

RAM 32K/60K CPU Choice 1/0 PARA CASS N/A SERIAL BASIC YES Other Various 2x51/4" DISC CP/M m/c

£3,535 - £4,497

Extras:- 8" discs (212) printers, hard disc soon. Applications:- Integral VDU models forming the basis of a business system

Texas Instruments

CPU TI 99/4 Dist:- Texas Instruments, 1/0 European Consumer Division, Manton Lane Bedford MK41 7PA DISC 0234-67466 + dealer network £995

9900 RAM 16K CASS 2 PARA BUS BASIC 14K Other NO OPT m/c

Extras:- Discs, speech synthesiser

Applications:- Colour graphics machine with "plug-in" software. Needs US TV.

Transam

Dist:- Transam, 1/0 12 Chapel Street, London NW1 01-402 8137

CPU 8080 RAM 1K/3K PARA CASS YES BUS **BASIC** Various Pascal Other OPT DISC m/c Various

£294 to £1,000

Extras:- Cases, Discs, Motherboard, Assembler package Applications:- Versions available for most requirements, from educational to research.

TUSCAN Dist:- Transam Computers 12 Chapel St. London NW1 01-402 8137

CPU 780 RS232 PARA 1/0 OPT BASIC

1K/8K RAM CASS YES

Other Pascal OPT DISC m/c 2K

£195 upwards

Extras:- Casing, VDU option, discs, Firmware, S100 boards Applications: - S100 based kit, development style system. Also ready built

Vector Graphic

SYSTEM B Dist:- Sintrom. Arkwright Road, Reading Berks RG2 OLS 0734-85464 + many regional

CPU Z80 RAM 64K 1/0 Serial CASS N/A PARA **BASIC** Various Other Various DISC 2x51/4 m/c CP/M 2

Extras:- Printer, software, S100 boards **Applications:-** Serious computing package complete with VDU and software

VECTOR GRAPHIC 2800 Dist: - Sintrom. Arkwright Road, Reading Berks RG2 OLS 0734-85464 + many regional

CPU 780 RAM 64K SERIAL CASS N/A 1/0 PARA **BASIC** Various Other Various DISC 2x8" CP/M 2 m/c

£3,995 upwards

£3,200 upwards

Extras:- Printers, S100 boards, software Applications:- Data processing and scientific/industrial computing Terminal based system.

VECTOR GRAPHIC 3030 Dist: - Sintrom. Arkwright Road, Reading Berks RG2 0LS 0734-85464 + many regional

CPU Z80 RAM 64K SERIAL 1/0 PARA **BASIC** Various DISC 2x51/4" 32Mb HD **£**TBA

CASS N/A Other Various m/c CP/M 2

RAM

Other

m/c

CASS YES

2K

16K/48K

Extras:- Printers, S100 boards, software. Applications:- Hard disc based terminal system for DP.

Video Genie

VIDEO GENIE CPU Z80 Dist:- Lowe Electronics PARA 1/0 Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road, BUS Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 LEF 0629-2817 BASIC 10K DISC + dealer network

£425 inc VAT

Extras:- Printer, discs via Tandy. **Applications:**- HONG KONG copy of TRS-80 Model 1 and runs all TRS software.

Xerox

DIABLO 3000 CPU 8085 RAM 32K/64K 1/0 CASS Dist:- Business Computers. RS232 N/A The Pagoda, Theobald Street, BASIC YES Other DACL Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4RT DISC 2x8 DOS m/c 01-207 3344

£8,950-£15,000

Extras:- Business software, Printer, Communications adapter Applications:- Complete business system that can be multi-tasked. Price includes software.

DIABLO RANGER 3200 Dist:- Business Computers. The Pagoda, Theobald Street, BASIC YES Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4RT 01-207 3344

CPU 8080 RS232 1/0 DISC 2x8

32K/64K RAM CASS N/A Other DACL m/c DOS

£10,865-£50,000

Extras:- Up to 4 discs, Up to 2 hard discs, Printers, Communications

Applications:- Complete system that can run up to eight jobs simultaneously, price includes software.

Zenith Data Systems

ZENITH Z89 Dist:- Zenith Data Systems. Heath Electronics. Bristol Road Gloucester GL2 6EE 0452-29451 + London shop 01-636 7349

CPU Z80 RAM 16K/64K OPT 1/0 RS232 CASS (H88) BASIC YES Other Various DISC 51/4 m/c 8K

£1,570 upwards

Extras:- Dual discs, printer. Applications:- Integrated system of very high quality, also available as a kit.

ZENITH Z11 Dist:- Zenith Data Systems. Heath Electronics, Bristol Road Gloucester GL2 6EE + London shop 01-636 7349

CPU LSI 11 RAM 16K/32K Various 1/0 CASS N/A BASIC YES Other Various DISC OPT2x8" m/c N/A

£1,250

Extras:- Discs, printer, VDU. Applications:- LSI 11 compatible 16 bit system.

GHROMASONIG electronics

TELEPHONE 01-883 3705, 01-883 2289

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD MUSWELL HILL LONDON **N10 3HN**

your soundest connection in the world of components

-PETS-



All with new keyboard and green screen

2001-8N 8K RAM £399 £499 2001-16N 16K RAM 2001-32N 32K RAM £599 CASSETTE DECK £55

INTERFACES AVAILABLE

X-Y Plotters, Analogue to Digital Convertors, 16 Channel Interfaces, B1 Directional Interfaces, etc.

LS Series

74LS00	.18	74LS33	.26	74LS93	.60	74LS155	.72	74LS192	1.04	74LS273	1.70
74LS01	.18	74LS37	.23	74LS95	.81	74LS156	.72	74LS193	1.04	74LS279	.57
74LS02	.18	74LS38	.23	74LS96	1.16	74LS157	.57	*74LS194	.86	74LS283	1.09
74LS03	.19	74LS40	.20	74LS107	.32	74LS158	.57	74LS195	.97	74LS289	4.50
74LS04	.20	74LS42	.65	74LS109	.32	74LS160	1.09	74LS196	.97	74LS290	.91
74LS05	.22	74LS47	.81	74LS112	.32	74LS161	.69	74LS197	.97	74LS293	.91
74LS08	.20	74LS48	.81	74LS113	.32	74LS162	1.16	74LS221	.92	74LS295	1.30
74LS09	.22	74LS49	.81	74LS114	.32	74LS163	.69	74LS240	2.08	74LS298	1.16
74LS10	.20	74LS51	.18	74LS122	.69	74LS164	1.06	74LS241	2.08	*74LS348	1.39
74LS11	.20	74LS54	.18	74LS123	.72	74LS165	.72	74LS242	2.08	74LS352	1.04
74LS12	.20	74LS55	.18	74LS124	1.39	*74LS166	1.65	74LS243	2.08	74LS353	.92
74LS13	.37	74LS73	.33	74LS125	.36	74LS168	1.71	74LS245	2.50	*74LS362	4.21
74LS14	.65	74LS74	.30	74LS126	.36	74LS169	1.71	74LS247	1.09	74LS365	.55
74LS15	.20	74LS75	.40	74LS132	.60	74LS170	1.72	74LS248	1.09	74LS366	.55
74LS20	20	74LS76	.27	74LS133	.39	74LS173	.81	74LS249	1.09	74LS367	.55
74LS21	.20	74LS78	.27	74LS136	.36	74LS174	.97	74LS251	.96	74LS368	.55
74LS22	.20	74LS83	.78	74LS138	.65	74LS175	.97	74LS253	.92	*74LS373	.78
74LS26	.20	74LS85	.81	74LS139	.65	74LS181	2.77	74LS257	.92	74LS386	.36
74LS27	.20	74LS86	.27	74LS145	.97	*74LS188	2.75	74LS258	.92	*74LS393	.84
74LS28	.22	74LS90	.57	74LS151	.81	74LS189	2.08	74LS259	1.39	*74LS668	1.17
74LS30	.20	74LS91	.97	74LS153	.52	74LS190	.86	74LS261	4.50	74LS670	1.71
74LS32	26	74LS92	.69	74LS154	1.30	74LS191	.86	74LS266	.37		

UK 101

THE FASTEST GROWING FOLLOWING KIT £199 OF THEM ALL

- *Free sampler tape. *8K Basic in ROM
- *4K RAM expandable to 8K on board.
- Kansas City tape interface.
- *RS232 Interface. *Full QWERTY keyboard

NEW MONITOR CHIP ALLOWS FULL CURSOR CONTROL AND EDITING £22



8 x 2114 £22.50

BUILT & TESTED £249

PRINTERS



EPSON TX-80 £395

Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics Interface: Centronics parallel, options: PET, Apple and serial



Phone or send s.a.e. for latest price list on all our range.

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers, and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P.&P. 30p. Place your order using your Barclay or Access Card. (Minimum Telephone order £5.00). Trade and Export enquiries welcome. Credit Facilities arranged.



ASC11 CODED KEYBOARD

60 keys with auot repeat and two-key rollover functions. Brand new. S.a.e. for details. £47.15 inc P&P and VAT.

THE ZX80 MAGIC BOOK

Incantations to make the ZX80 do your bidding. Mysteries explained. Programs to run. £4.75 inc P&P (no VAT)

TIMEDATA Ltd.

57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex.

FREE - ADVICE/DEMO/COFFEE

PET NEW KEYBOARD from COMPUKIT UK101 KIT £550.00 £228.85 UK101 BUILT £286.35 £180.00 SUPERBOARD II STYLISH CASE - UK101/S. BOARD £33.80 TRS 80 16K LEVEL II £409.40 51 DISC DRIVE for TRS80 £287.50 **ALL OUR** H 14 LINE PRINTER KIT £410.00 RICES INC BUILT £586.50 NASCOM 2 KIT £339.25 BUILT £420.00 EXIDY SORCERER 16/32/48K from £860.00 **RENUMBER PROGRAM 101** £4.00 **GRAPHIC AID FOR 101** £4.00



61 Broad Lane, London. N15 4DJ Day 01-808 0377 Ev. 01-889 9736

COMPUTER BOOKS - SOFTWARE

SAE Enquiries BARCLAYCAR

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WCIE 7HN.

printed continuous stationery

we can supply Printed Continuous Forms with your Company Name & Logo



ex-stock single-part listing paper 11 $\times 8\frac{1}{2}$, 11 $\times 9\frac{7}{8}$, 11 $\times 10\frac{3}{8}$, 12 $\times 8\frac{1}{2}$, 11 $\times 9\frac{1}{2}$ Multiples, OTC and NCR.

for prices and details phone:-

David Richards 01-520 8624

David Richards (Printers & Distributors) Ltd. 61/63 Hoe Street London E17 4SA

COLOUR MODULATOR

Kit £9.95 plus VAT Ready built £14.95 plus VAT MODULATOR

FOR ALL TV GRAPHICS!
Red, Green, Blue inputs (can be mixed). Available now. Nascom Colour Kit, £45.00 plus VAT plus Graphics Software.

MODULATOR
WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS

Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex. CM13 3SD. Tel: (0277) 810244

Barclaycard Access welcome

8K PET PROGRAMS. Amazeing: 6 levels, time limiter — one player. Billiards: choose length, play a friend! £2.00 each or £2.50 both, on cassette. Payable to M. Michalowski, 9 Holmebank East, Chester-

A SUPERCASE FOR YOUR SUPERBOARD!

Precision formed in super quality ABS — supports a TV

Complete with all screws and holes for instant fitting

Exciting Flame Red (black base) or Ivory (brown base)

COMPUKIT model too!

Instant refund guarantee - or send for leaflet and Superboard software list

MICROCASE

15 HAVELOCK ROAD BRIGHTON, SUSSEX Buy a with Acc



£27 plus VAT post free

"TURNS A BOARD INTO A REAL COMPUTER"

50Hz SUPERBOARDS BRITISH MODEL

NOW FROM £159.95 plus VAT plus p.&p.

Fully built, set up and tested. Accessories, software metal case, etc.

AUTHORISED dealer back-up

C.T.S., 1 Higher Calderbrook Littleborough, Lancs.

Tel. Littleborough 79332 any time

SCOTT SYSTEMS

High speed serial interface for APPLE 0 to 30000 baud kit £25. 5" soft sector normal density disks 2 for £4.60. Box of ten £22. Z80A £12.50; 8080A £5.70; 6800 £6.50; Z80 £8.50; 2708 £6.50; 21002-4 85p; 21L02-4 £1.00; 2102 70p; 1702 £4.00. PCB SKTS 8-pin – 10p; 14 – 11p; 16 – 12p; 18 – 16p; 20 – 17p; 22 – 19p; 24 – 21p; 28 – 27p; 40 – 37p. ELF II kit ideal for beginner £65.

Orders under £15 add 25p P&P

PO Box 149, Crown Street, Aberdeen

INTENSIVE COURSES IN

BASIC PASCAL

Including hands on mini-computer operation.

These intensive courses are intended to instruct from minimal knowledge to an operational capability of computer programming. Advanced courses also available. Courses are fully residential allowing maximum instruction and programming time for the respective periods.

BASIC - Weekend from Friday evening to Sunday afternoon.

PASCAL - Full week Monday morning to Friday Afternoon.

For further details, dates available and fees, etc. Phone (0401) 43139 or write: Dept CT2, Cleveland Business Services, Cleveland House, Routh, Beverley, North Humberside.

uHEX EPROM PROGRAMMERS

426 2508/2708/2758/2516/2716 Dual and Single supply Eproms, £95

416 2704/2708/2716 Dual only, £65

480 2704/2708 Kit £35. Built £40

All programmers require only standard power supplies.

The 426 and 416 are cased and have push-button selection.

Program any length block into the Eprom.

Software included. Range covers Z80, 8080, 6800 and 6500. State machine.

PIO, PIA INTERFACE MODULES Available for Z80/8080

6800/6500.

Prices include carriage. Please add VAT. SAE for further product information.

MICROHEX COMPUTERS

Union St, Trowbridge, Wilts.

EPROM BOARD FOR NASCOMS

For Nascom 1 and 2 plugs straight into Nasbus, and takes

8 x 2708 EPROMS
plus 8K BASIC ROM

£46 fully assembled, ex-stock

Price includes VAT & P.&P., but excludes EPROMS,
ROM and edge connector socket.

Merseyside Nascom Users Group, Samuel House, Taylor Street, Liverpool L5 5AD.

ZX80 PROGRAMS. Wide selection of lowcost games programs for your ZX80 now available. S.A.E. for details to: Tim Hartnell, 93 Coningham Road, London,

FOR SALE, Triton microprocessor L41 Basic, 3K user RAM, 1K monitor, 2K tiny Basic. Case and games tapes. £200. Also chess champion, 6 chess computer, £35. Contact Brian Ewan. Phone Bolton (0204) 389498

SINCLAIR ZX80. Programs - 5 different on one cassette, includes code-breaker, hangman and moon-landing game. All fit on 1K. £2. Milner, 251 Henley Road, Coventry.

Sorcerer Programs: assembler, also original and weird games 8K to 32K from £1 to £4. List from RTL, West Towan House, Porthtowan, Truro, Cornwall.

CHEAP print for Nascom - complete package, includes interface and software, even paper. These are surplus tele-printers rebuilt by GPO to like new condition. Package includes conversion routines — all output printed including basic listings. P10 not needed. For any Nascom, all you need — £58.50 plus carriage. Davidson, Littlefield, Hawling, near Cheltenham.

DISK DRIVES FOR TRS-80

Shugart SA400 disk drives housed in one or two module cabinets for only £249 and £458 - no extras

our prices include power supply, cables and V.A.T. Units are ready to

plug in and use. 80 Printers, Blandford Microline Boxes, disks, tapes, paper, sleeves, manuals, etc. complete systems all at bargain prices Hardware - software

 components — ancillaries.

BLANDFORD COMPUTERS SHAFTESBURY LANE, BLANDFORD, DORSET. BLANDFORD 53737 (5 lines) including evenings and weekends.

PET 2001 8K VGC, owner upgrading, £400, no offers, but will supply T.I.S. workbooks, magazines, cassettes, etc. totally free!! Phone Wymondham (Norfolk) (0953) 605436, 6 p.m. plus.

SINCLAIR ZX80 computer, built, plus leads and manual, £80. MK14 ISS.5 plus cassette interface and I/O chip, manual, £40. Can be seen working, Reading 669491.

*EDITOR ASSEMBLER supports all Motorola mnemonics and directives FCC, FCB, FDB, ORG, EQU, RMB, REM, 4K ROMABLE AT B000

EQU, RMB, REM, 4K ROMABLE AT BOOD LISTING AND MANUAL £19.65
*DISASSEMBLER very powerful converts object code to source code in a format suitable for Reassembly. Has double check for valid Opcode. Appx 2K Data/Listing £7.50
*REALLOCATOR Relocates your machine code programs to run at another address. Monitor subroutines are unaffected. £5.50
*Other software includes; Basics, monitors, games, etc. Send 50p for catalogue (refundable first purchase).

No. 2 Glenscale Street, Leeds LS9 9JJ. Tel: Leeds 480987. J. MORRISON (MICROS)

UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE 4k: Snakes and ladders — the board game with a difference.

4k; Alien Invaders - our version of the cult pub

game. 4k: The My-mY Game — an intriguing game against the computer.
4k: Fruit Machine — make money from your

friends.

4k: Drawing Machine — with cassette picture

storage. 8k: Home Finance — can you afford to be without

LATEST ADDITIONS

Programmable Sound Generator — Not just a toy, this plugs into the J.I. socket, greatly enhancing the

this plugs into the J.I. socket, greatly enhancing the ability of your UK101.

8k: Asteroid Runner — Can you get through the asteroid belt without mishap? Probably the best real-time graphics on UK101

£3.00 each or £5.00 for any two including P & P. New software always under development — S.A.E. for details.

Cheque or P.O. to: Marick, 1, Branksome Close, Paignton, Devon. TQ3 1EA.

TRS80 4K, level 1 with V.D.U. and cassette. Little used. Boxed as new. £295. Phone 021-354-7109 evenings.

PET 2001-18K 16K expandmem Computhink disks forth £200 plus of software 20 disks, covers whole system, only £1,850. 13B The Tower, Cwmbran, Gwent. Write only, cash only.

NASCOM 2 16 RAM, in Vero case, full documentation plus programs, £400. Tel. Bishops Stortford 0279-504000.

TI58 FOR SALE. Good condition with all accessories as new (module, charger, etc), in box. £45 o.n.o. Phone Tim on 0278 785845 (Burnham-O-S).

ZX80 GRAPHICS - Poke directly to memory mapped screen. Example sketching program, listing details how. Send £1 inc. K. Macdonald, 26 Spiers Close Knowle Scibull 802 055 Close, Knowle, Solihull, B93 9ES.

COMPUKIT SOFTWARE: Startrek, Zombie, X-wing fighter, Life, (all 5k). Anti-aircraft, Hangman, Digiclock (H-M-S), Computer torpedo-boat, (all 4k), real-time. £3.50 each. K. A. Spencer, 33 Alpine Gardens, Bath.

HITACHI 12" professional monitor, £150 ono. SA400 floppy drive, £150 ono. FD1791BO1 controller IC, £25. Unopened box 5¼" discs and library case, £15. Assorted RAMs 4116, 2141, 2114 and odds and ends, all perfect, full spec. – offers? Also SA400 with fault on logic board, £120 Phone 052473, 4470 board, £120. Phone 052473 4470

UK101 8K RAM, fully built and operational, no snags, mint condition. Ideal for beginners. Program tapes, £260 o.n.o. Phone Potters Bar 56664 after six.

I am looking for

3 COMPUTER **PROGRAMMERS**

(2 yrs COBOL/ASSEMBLER)

2 PROJECT LEADERS

for a S. E. London company.

Good pay and benefits. If you are interested in these positions, phone Jean Smith on Farnborough (Kent) 56266, or send cv to 36 Berkeley Square, Mayfair, London W1.



dactylo You'll feel more at tagency home with dactylo.

Dactyla Employment Agency Limited

THE INTRUDERS FOR NASCOM 1 OR 2

There is now a NASCOM version of the addictive pub game SPACE INVADERS. Full feature game with extra facilities including 3 levels of skill and practice mode.

3.5K object code runs under any monitor in 5.5K

Send SAE for full details or for immediate delivery of this superb game. Send only £10 for object code on tape with object listing and instructions, stating which machine is

Contact: J. Atkins, 37, Wellington Road., Maidenhead. Berks., SL6 6DH.

TRITON L5.1, full 4K RAM, fully built and tested, complete with documentation and leads. Easily expanded, save money over new purchase, £260. Colchester 61104.

COMPUKIT UK101 for sale. Professionally built by engineer including extra. 04K RAM, £200. 01-907 3314 Eves.

PET 2001 - 8K with integral cassette. Hardly used. Machine code monitor and manual. First reasonable offer around £375. Worcester 820939.

TRITON for sale, fully built and cased with self contained monitor, tape recorder, keyboard and numeric pad. Built in Motherboard with filled 8K RAM card, 7K scientific Basic on ROM card and complete power unit for expansion, £550. Byfleet 42348.

MK14 CORNER. Interface board, includes flag driven mains relays, LED indicators for all Serial I/C, D/A and single step chips, and prototype area; also suitable for other Microcomputers; PCB and circuit £3.95. Replace calculator display with ½" FND 500's; PCB, filter, instructions £1.95. Repdy huilt replacement keyboard. £1.95. Ready built replacement keyboard £11. Useful notes on MK14 75p. Rayner, 'Kismet' High Street, Colnbrook, Bucks.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. S.A.E. FOR LISTS. £1.45
for Booklet. "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. Write or call: Sandwell Plant Ltd., 2 Union
Drive, BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST
MIDLANDS. 021-354 9764, or see them at TLC, 32
Cravens Street, Charing Cross, London. W.C.2.

AD INDEX

ACORN COMPUTERS								61
BITS & P.C.'s								46
BUSINESS & LEISURE								38
CAMBRIDGE LEARNIN	IG							50
CHROMASONICS								72
COMMODORE SYSTE	MS							17
COMP, COMP, COMP								
COMPUTERAMA LTD		*		•000				57
HAPPY MEMORIES .				200				42
HENRY'S RADIO								
LOWE ELECTRONICS		8 :	2					43
MIGHTY MICRO				• 0	**			14
NEWBEAR								
NIC MODELS								
POWERTRAN ELECTR	ON	IIC	S					1
DAVID RICHARDS .								73
SCIENCE OF CAMBRIL	OGI	Ε		10	5	4	&	55
SHARP ELECTRONICS				-	3			33
TANGERINE LTD					611		4	& 5
TERMINAL DISPLAYS	YS	TI	E٨	15	3			14
TIMEDATA LTD TRANSAM COMPONE	NT	S	3	8	9.5			28
WM. STUART SYSTEM	VIS			20	20			14

OMPUKIT UK101 EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

INVADERS PROG. £5 + VAT



★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go. ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. * Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for

KIT ONLY £199 + VAT NO EXTRAS NEEDED

AVAILABLE READY ASSEMBLED & TESTED READY TO GO FOR £249 + VAT

cially designed case for Compukit in orange/black With room for accessories. **£29.50** + VAT

6502 Assembler/Editor for Compukit £14.90 VAT

The Compukit UK101 comes in kit form with all the parts necessary to be up and working, supplied. No extras are needed. Ater plugging in just press the reset keys and the whole world of computing is at your fingertips. Should you wish to work in the machine code of the 6502 then just press the M key and the machine will be ready to execute your commands and programs. By pressing the C key the world of Basic is open to you.

This machine is ideal to the computing student or Maths student, ideal to teach your children arithmetic, and is also great fun to use.

Because of the enormous volume of users of this kit we are able to offer a new reduced price of £199 + VAT

NEW MONITOR FOR COMPUKIT UK101 • In 2K Eprom 2716

Allows screen editing • Saves data Flashing cursor ● Text scrolls down £22.00 + VAT

8MHz Super Quality Modulators £4.90

6MHz Standard Modulators

C12 Computer Grade Cassettes 10 for £4.00

Super Multi-rail P.S.U. +5 -5 + 12v £29.50

Anadex Printer Paper-2000 sheets £25.00

THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEM

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty great Game Program TM cartridges!

£2.90

Have fun while you sharpen your Have fun while you sharpen your mental and physical coordination. You can play rousing, challenging, sophisticated video games, the games that made Atari famous. You'll have thrill after thrill, whether you're in the thick of a dogfight, screeching around a racetrack, or dodging asteroids in an alien galaxy. With crisp bright colour (on colour TV) and incredible, true-to-life sound effects. With special circuits to protect your TV. Cararidges now available

your IV.

Cargridges now available
All at £13.90 each + VAT
Basic maths, Airsea Battle, Black
Jack, Breakout, Surround,
Spacewar, Video Olympics, Spacewar, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score*, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle Codebreaker*, Miniature Golf.

Extra Paddle Controllers
- £14.90 + VAT

SCOOP

£25.00 +

SPACE

INVADERS

CARTRIDGE

Ex-Stock

*Keyboard Controllers - £16.90 + VAT

NEW TV GAME BREAK OUT

Has got to be one of the, world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement



MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memorand de-code chip. Very simple to construct. £14.90 od de-code chip. Very simple to construct. £14.90 + VAT
OR PCB £2.90 MAIN LSI £8.50 Both plus VAT



Your choice of freebies with every Nascom 2 purchased from us

either FREE POWER SUPPLY OR FREE GRAPHICS ROM OR FREE VERO CASE TO **TAKE NASCOM 2**

Microprocessors Z80A 8 bit CPU. This will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 1/2/4 MHz. This CPU has now generally accepted as the most powerful, 8 bit pro or on the market.

nard New expanded 57 key Licon solid state and especially built for Nascom Uses standard m, monitor controlled, decoding The ly peak to peak video signal can drive a monitor Keyboard

ctly and is also fed to the on-board modulator to drive domestic T.V.

On-board UART (Int.6402) which provides serial

h.O. On-board UART IIIII.04021 writer province scene handling for the on board cassette interface or the R\$232.20mA teletype interface. The cassette interface is Kansas City standard at either 300 or 1200 baud. This is a link option on the NA\$COM-2. The R\$232 and 20mA loop connector will interface directly.

The HSZ32 and 20mA loop connector will interface directly into any standard teletype. The input and output sides of the UART are independently switchable between any of the options — i.e. it is possible to house input on the cassette and output on the printer.

n the printer 100 There is also a totally uncommitted Parallel 1/0 MK38811 giving 16, programmable, 1/0 lines. These are ddressable as 2 x 8 bit ports with complete handshake

Documentation Full construction article is provided for is who buy a kit and an extensive software manual is pro-defor the monitor and Basic

to The Nascom 2 contains a full 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM chip with additional features like DEEK, DOKE SET, RESET for simple programming.





converted to UK T V. Standard. Comes complete with sy to follow manuals: UK Power Supply — Cassette Leads Sample tapes: Special box to enable you to plug into you Full Range of Software Available

NEW REDUCED PRICES

8K £399 16K £499

32K £599

The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green Screen. Cassette deck £55 extra. Full range of software available.

video 100

12" BLACK & WHITE LOW COST VIDEO MONITOR

only £79 + VAT

- Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems



Please add VAT to all prices — Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMPSHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number. CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED - send S.A.E. for application form

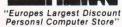
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW Telex: 298755 TELCOM G Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596

OPEN · 10 am · 7 pm — Monday to Saturday Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line.

NOW in IRELAND at: 80 Marlborough St., Dublin 1. Tel: Dublin 749933

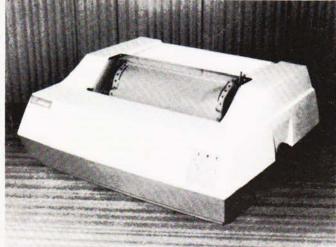






NewBear?





80/132 ch per line (switchable); 125 c.p.s.; 2K Buffer; V24 RS232/ Current loop interface; Speed switchable between 110-9600 baud; Double width char, available under software control; sprocket feed; 7 x 9 dot matrix; Paper width 4.5" to 9.5".

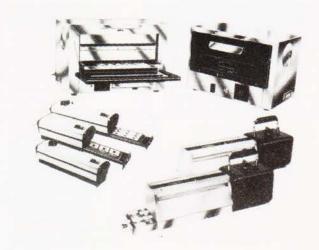
. £525 + carriage

SPECTRONICS U.V. EPROM-ERASING LAMPS

PE14	Erases up to 6 chips, takes approx. 19 mins		£ 56.00
PE14T	Erases up to 6 chips, takes approx. 19 mins	ž.	£ 76.58
PE24T	Erases up to 9 chips, takes approx. 15 mins		£111.22
PR125T	Erases up to 16 chips, takes approx. 7 mins	2	£237.84
PR320T	Erases up to 36 chips, takes approx. 7 mins		£384.09

U.V. EPROM ERASING CABINET

PC1000 Erases up to 72 chips, takes approx. 7 mins . £842.83 PC2000 Erases up to 144 chips, takes approx. 7 mins £1227.69



From £480.00

Z-80 based CPU: 4K bytes monitor ROM; Internal memory expansion up to 48K bytes of RAM; 14K extended BASIC (occupies 14K bytes of RAM); 10" video display unit – 40 characters x 25 lines, 80 x 50 high resolution graphics; 78 key ASC11 keyboard alphabet (capital & small) plus graphics, Built in music function; Fast reliable cassette with tape counter-1200 bits/sec.; 50 pin universal BUS connector for system expansion-printers, floppy discs etc.

Zen Editor/Assembler Sharp Basic Listing . Sharp Monitor Listing (fully commented) Machine code tape and manual £19.00 £15.00 Assembley code tape and manual . £45.00 Sharp basic manual .

SPECIAL OFFER

2708 _ _ _ f 5.99

4116 _ _ _ _ f 5.99 2716 _ _ _ £18.50

MICROCOMPUTING I.C.'s

	100		-	100			-	-	
Z8001				-		0	£	142.50	
MC6800							£	6.75	
MC6802		200	40	*:	-		£	8.50	
MC6821	74	(30)			-		£	4.63	
MC6850			27)				£	4.99	A DDI E
MC6810/	AP			40	92	1.	£	3.61	APPIE
MC6840		101		-	30	92	£	12.72	/ \
Z80 CPU	2.	5MH	1z	9	2	12	£	8.99	
Z80 P10	2.5	MH	Z				£	7.99	From 1
Z80 CTC	2.	5MH	1z	*			£	7.99	From
Z80 S10	:4		*			7.6	£	25.57	
Z80A CP	U	4MH	z	w			£	13.99	nnnc .
Z80A P1	0 4	MH	Z	*	5*	34	£	10.00	FRUN T
Z80A CT	C	4MH	łz			0.4	£	10.00	
SC/MP 1	1	100	2	- 6		332	£	8.88	2000
(INS 806	ON)							
INS 8154	IN		-	9		-	£	8.18	L
8080A	***	1.00	#C				£	5.50	6551
6502 .			×				£	9.90	1771 Disc Controller
6522 .					18		£	7.30	1791 Disc Controller
0500							-	40.70	

COMPONENTS



ACORN

6502 Based	Mic	ro	Kit	+	250	.00	2.6	:1971	*:	Ł	65.00
VDU Kit .	*	24	*							£	88.00
Mains Adap										£	5.95

DISC DRIVES

f	10.79					
£	40.00	SA400 5¼" Single sided	020	27		£189.00
£	49.50	Tandor TM100 5¼" Double sided	•	*	2	£250.00

Terms: Official Orders (min. £10). Barclaycard & Access welcome. Add 15% to hardware prices. Send for Catalogue and new (May) Booklist. All mail order to Newbury.

£ 12.76

<u>Mail Order & Head Office:</u> 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. Tel: 0635 30505 <u>Manchester Showroom:</u> 220-222 Cheadle Heath, Stockport. Tel: 061 491 2290

Birmingham Showroom: 1st Floor Offices, Tivoli Centre, Coventry Road, Birmingham. Tel: 021 707 7170